

The Bulletin of the
UNIVERSITY *of* MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties
1944-1945

Volume XLVIII, Number 47

December 31, 1945

CONTENTS

	Page
Administration	1
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts	2-18
Administration	2
Anthropology	2
Astronomy	2
Botany	3
Classics	3
English	4
Fine Arts	6
Geography	6
Geology and Mineralogy	7
German	7
History	8
Journalism	9
Mathematics	10
Music	10
Philosophy	10
Physics	11
Political Science	11
Psychology	13
Romance Languages	14
Scandinavian	15
Sociology and Social Work	15
Speech	17
Zoology	17
Institute of Technology	18-26
Administration	18
College of Engineering and Architecture	18
Aeronautical Engineering	18
Architecture	19
Civil Engineering	19
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry	19
Electrical Engineering	20
Engineering Experiment Station	20
Mathematics and Mechanics	20
Mechanical Engineering	20
School of Chemistry	21
Analytical Chemistry	21
Chemical Engineering	22
Inorganic Chemistry	22
Organic Chemistry	23
Physical Chemistry	25
School of Mines and Metallurgy	25
Metallography	25
Metallurgy	25
Mining and Petroleum Engineering	25
Mines Experiment Station	26

CONTENTS

iii

	Page
Department of Agriculture	26-52
Administration	26
Agricultural Biochemistry	27
Agricultural Economics	28
Agricultural Engineering	31
Agricultural Extension	32
Agricultural Substations	35
Agronomy and Plant Genetics	38
Animal and Poultry Husbandry	39
Dairy Husbandry	40
Entomology and Economic Zoology	42
Forestry	43
Home Economics	44
Horticulture	45
Plant Pathology and Botany	47
Publications	49
Rhetoric	49
Rural Sociology	49
School of Agriculture	50
Soils	50
Veterinary Medicine	51
Law School	52
Medical School	53-79
Administration	53
Anatomy	53
Bacteriology and Immunology	55
Medical Technology and Hospital Laboratories	56
Medicine	56
Neuropsychiatry	60
Obstetrics and Gynecology	61
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	62
Pathology	63
Pediatrics	63
Pharmacology	65
Physiology	65
Public Health	70
Radiology	73
Surgery	75
School of Nursing	79
School of Dentistry	79-80
College of Pharmacy	80-81
College of Education	81-86
Administration	81
Agricultural Education	81
Art Education	81
General Education	82
History and Philosophy of Education	84
Home Economics Education	84

	Page
College of Education— <i>Continued</i>	
Music Education	85
Trade and Industrial Education	85
University High School	85
Graduate School	86-117
Mayo Foundation	86
Administration	86
Bacteriology and Immunology	87
Biochemistry	87
Biophysics	88
Medicine	88
Obstetrics and Gynecology	97
Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology	97
Pathology	98
Pediatrics	100
Physiology and Physiological Chemistry	101
Radiology	103
Surgery	103
Medical Fellows	109
School of Business Administration	117-21
General College	121
General Extension Division	122-23
University Library	123-24
Library Instruction	123
Students' Health Service	124-25
Office of Dean of Students	126-27
Administration	126
Student Counseling Bureau	126
Bureau of Veterans' Affairs	127
Speech Clinic	127
Minnesota Museum of Natural History	127-28
Institute of Child Welfare	128-29
Physical Education and Athletics	129
Physical Education for Women	129-30
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene	130-33
Visual Education	133
University of Minnesota Press	133
Index	134 ff

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

ADMINISTRATION

WALTER C. COFFEY, M.S., LL.D., D.Sc., President of the University of Minnesota

"A greeting to alumni and friends of Augsburg College." Pages 62-63 in *Freedom and Christian Education*. Diamond anniversary booklet of Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, 1869-1944.

"Greetings." Pages 19-23 in *The Inauguration of the Reverend Clemens Matthew Granskou* as fifth president of St. Olaf College, at Northfield, Minnesota, October 14, 1944. *St. Olaf College Bulletin*, Vol. 41. January, 1945. 31 pages.

"Giving the student nurse rural experience." *Hospitals*, 18:65. July, 1944.

"The University of Minnesota—1869 and now." Opening convocation address noting 75th anniversary of the University of Minnesota, October 5, 1944. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 44:39-43. October, 1944. *Minnesota Chats*, 27:1, 2, 4. October 6, 1944.

"The University of Minnesota: Yesterday, today." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:28, 50. October, 1944.

"Post-war education." *The Quarterly of the American Inter-professional Institute*, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 5-11. Winter 1944-45.

"Message to Minnesotans overseas." *The Country Gentleman*. Overseas Edition, pp. 28, 30. April, 1945.

V-E Day convocation address, University of Minnesota, May 8, 1945. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 44:267. May, 1945. *Minnesota Chats*, 27:1, 2. May 25, 1945.

"Neath education's sway." Cap and Gown Day convocation address, May 17, 1945. *Minnesota Alumnus*, 44:263-66. May, 1945. *Minnesota Chats*, 27:1, 4. June 15, 1945.

"The need for educational planning in Minnesota." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 44:199-201. March, 1945.

"The charge to the Class of 1945." University of Minnesota commencement address, June 16, 1945. *Ibid.*, 44:297-98. June, 1945.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., Vice President, Academic Administration, Professor of Sociology

"Basic issues of higher education in the postwar period." *North Central Association Monthly*, 19:170-76. October, 1944.

"Some specific educational problems in postwar planning." *Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars*, 20:24-35. November, 1944.

"Motivation in time of peace." Commencement address at Clark University, June 2, 1945. *Publications of the Clark University Library*, Vol. 9, No. 8, pp. 6-14. 1945.

Reviews of

William F. Ogburn (editor), *American Society in Wartime* in *American Historical Review*, 49:543-44. July, 1944.

W. Lloyd Warner, Robert J. Havighurst, and Martin B. Loeb, *Who Shall Be Educated?* in *American Journal of Sociology*, 50:148. September, 1944.

Thomas Ewing Dabney, *One Hundred Great Years* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 236:219-20. November, 1944.

Oswald Garrison Villard, *The Disappearing Daily*. *Ibid.*, 236:220. November, 1944.

Sidney Kobre, *The Development of the Colonial Newspaper* in *American Sociological Review*, 10:98. February, 1945.

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK, B.A., M.C.S., Vice President, Business Administration

"Universities and patents." Pages 67-78 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Central Association of University and College Business Officers*. Chicago, Illinois. February 1-2, 1945.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Comptroller, Assistant Secretary of the Board of Regents, Associate Professor Business Administration

"Administration of university endowment funds." *Minnesota Alumnus*, 44:167-70. February, 1945.

"Suggested forms for gifts or bequests." *Ibid.*, 44:230. April, 1945.

TRUE E. PETTENGILL, M.S., Acting Director of Admissions and Records and Recorder

"A factual report by the A.A.C.R. Sub-Committee on Military Credit." *Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars*, 19:516-22. 1944.

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

ADMINISTRATION

T. RAYMOND MCCONNELL, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Educational Psychology

Report of the New York City Sub-committee of the Joint Legislative Committee on the State Education System (with others). Legislative Document (1944), No. 60. Albany: Williams Press. 711 pages.

A Design for General Education for Members of the Armed Forces (with others). Series I, Reports of Committees and Conferences, No. 18, American Council on Education, Washington, D.C., Vol. 8, 186 pages. June, 1944.

"Adjusting educational psychology to war and postwar needs" (with Frank Freeman and Daniel Prescott). Pages 48-60 in *Yearbook No. 29 of the National Society of College Teachers of Education*. Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Press. 1944.

"The revival of liberal education." Pages 34-41 in *Bulletin No. 1 of the Association for General and Liberal Education*, Washington, D.C. June, 1945.

"Education for life in a democracy." *Journal of Home Economics*, 37:65-71. February, 1945.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science and Chairman General Studies

Better Colleges—Better Teachers. New York: Macmillan. 1944. 167 pages.

"Teacher education in liberal arts colleges." *Higher Education*, 1:1-3. April, 1945.

Editor, United States Armed Forces Institute

Robert F. Davidson and others, *Preface to Philosophy: Study Guide*. New York: Macmillan. 1945.

Wm. P. Tolley and others, *Preface to Philosophy: Textbook*. New York: Macmillan. 1945.

Philip Dorf, *American Institutions*. New York: Oxford Book Company. 1945.

Laurence Schmeckebier, *Appreciation of Art*. New York: Henry Holt and Co. 1945.

C. D. Stevens, *Problems of American Life*. New York: Macmillan. 1945.

Tremaine McDowell and Mary Turpie, *Study Guide to America in Literature*. New York: F. S. Crofts and Co. 1945.

HOWARD ROY, M.S., Instructor in Psychology and Counselor

"A comparison of the performance of freshmen and sophomores in general psychology." *Psychological Bulletin*, 42:371-75. June, 1945.

ANTHROPOLOGY

LLOYD A. WILFORD, Ph.D., Associate Scientist

"Indian burials near Black Dog's village." *The Minnesota Archaeologist*, 10:92-97. 1944.

"The prehistoric Indians of Minnesota: the Mille Lacs aspect." *Minnesota History*, 25:329-41. December, 1944.

ASTRONOMY

WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy

"The double white dwarf LDS 275." *Astrophysical Journal*, 100:202-204. 1944.

"Colors of proper motion stars" (with P. D. Jose). *Ibid.*, 101:87-97. 1945.

"A proposal for the classification of white dwarf spectra." *Ibid.*, 101:131. 1945.

"The white dwarfs." *Science*, 101:79-82. 1945; *Science Overseas News Letter*, April, 1945.

"A new white-red dwarf double star" (with P. D. Jose). *Harvard Announcement Card* No. 691. August, 1944.

"A binary of white dwarfs." *Ibid.*, No. 694. September, 1944.

"Note on Van Biesbroeck's star." *Ibid.*, No. 697. November, 1944.

"Five new white dwarfs" (with Martin Dartayet). *Ibid.*, No. 699. April, 1945.

"Three new white dwarfs and a binary of intermediates" (with P. D. Jose). *Ibid.*, No. 712. June, 1945.

"Twelve or twenty-four hours." *Journal of Calendar Reform*, 15:83-87. 1945.

"What shall be done with Germany?" Prize-winning essay, *See Magazine*. May, 1945.

Review of A. P. Herbert's "A New Sky." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 20, 1944.

"Thoughts on the Republican National Convention." *Minneapolis Star Journal*, July 4, 1944.

"What shall be done with Germany?" *Ibid.*, December 20, 1944.

BOTANY

ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department of Botany

"Comparison of shoot apex and leaf development and structure in diploid and tetraploid maize" (with L. F. Randolph and John Einset). *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 69:47-76. July 15, 1944.

"Structure and growth of the mesocotyl in the mutant of maize, dwarf-1" (with Agnes Hansen). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:45-51. 1945.

"The degree of extramedial response to hybridity in the growth rates of plant and ear in a series of hybrids in maize" (with Kwei-Wu Wang). *Ibid.*, 11:51-58. 1945.

"The degree of extramedial response to hybridity in the growth of the mesocotyl and coleoptile in a series of hybrids in maize" (with Bernard Phinney). *Ibid.*, 11:58-62. 1945.

WILLIAM S. COOPER, Ph.D., Professor of Botany

"Prince William Sound." *National Parks Magazine*, 79:9-12. October-December, 1944.

C. OTTO ROSENDAHL, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany

"The goldenrods of Minnesota: a floristic study." *The American Midland Naturalist*, 33:244-53. January, 1945.

C. STACY FRENCH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

"The quantum yield of oxygen production by chloroplasts suspended in solutions containing ferric oxalate" (with G. S. Rabideau). *The Journal of General Physiology*, 28:329-42. 1945.

Abstracts of

"The quantum yield of oxygen production by chloroplast suspensions" (with G. S. Rabideau). *American Journal of Botany*, 31:11s. October, 1944.

CARL W. SHARSMITH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

"The white-bark pine." *Yosemite Nature Notes*, 23:69-74. 1944.

Review of S. A. Cain, *Foundations of Plant Geography in Ecology*, 26:101-102. 1945.

BERNARD PHINNEY, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Botany

"The degree of extramedial response to hybridity in the growth of the mesocotyl and coleoptile in a series of hybrids in maize" (with E. C. Abbe). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:58-62. 1945.

Abstract of "Gene action in the development of the leaf in *Zea Mays*" in *American Journal of Botany*. Supplement to Vol. 31, No. 8:4s. 1944.

JOHN W. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Botany

"The Minnesota Academy of Science." *Science, new series*, 100:445-46. November 17, 1944.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:1-109. March, 1945.

GLENN S. RABIDEAU, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Botany

"The quantum yield of oxygen production by chloroplasts suspended in solutions containing ferric oxalate" (with C. S. French). *Journal of General Physiology*, 28:329-42. 1945.

Abstracts of

"The quantum yield of oxygen production by chloroplast suspensions" (with C. S. French). *American Journal of Botany*, 31:11s. October, 1944.

"The use of the C¹³ isotope as a tracer in transport problems in plants" (with G. O. Burr). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:44-45. 1945.

AGNES HANSEN, B.S., Laboratory Technologist in Botany

"Structure and growth of the mesocotyl in the mutant of maize, dwarf-1" (with E. C. Abbe). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:45-51. 1945.

CLASSICS

MARBURY B. OGLE, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

"Romantic movements in antiquity." *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 74:1-30. 1944.

Review of Edward Kennard Rand, *The Building of Eternal Rome in The American Journal of Philology*, 66:211-13. 1945.

JOHN L. HELLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Classics

"Nenia 'paignion'." *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 74:215-68. September, 1944.

"The English title of Virgil's Epic." *Classical Weekly*, 38:3-5. October, 1944.

Editor, Notes, *Classical Journal*, 40. 1944-45.

Editor, *Latin News-Letter*, 1944-45.

ENGLISH

JOSEPH WARREN BEACH, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

A Romantic View of Poetry. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 133 pages.

Beginning with Plato. Poems. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 92 pages

Reviews of

John Steinbeck, *Cannery Row* in *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 21:289-92. 1945.

Katherine Anne Porter, *The Leaning Tower*. *Ibid.*, 21:292-93. 1945.

F. O. Matthiessen, *Henry James: The Major Phase in American Literature*, in *American Literature*, 17:93-95. March, 1945.

James T. Farrell, *The League of Frightened Philistines and Other Papers* in *New York Times, Book Review*, May 27, 1945, p. 5.

HUNTINGTON BROWN, Ph.D., Professor of English

"Sumer is icumen in." *The Explicator*, Vol. 3, No. 4, item 34. 1945.

TREMAINE McDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English

Study Guide to America in Literature (with Mary C. Turpie). New York: F. S. Crofts (for United States Armed Forces Institute). 1945. 337 pages.

"Times and the humanities." *College English*, 6:375-79. April, 1945.

Reviews of

Jacques Barzun, *Romanticism and the Modern Ego* in *American Literature*, 16:152-55. May, 1944.

K. Duncan and D. F. Nickols, *Mentor Graham* in *United States Quarterly Book List*, 1:10. March, 1945.

Van Wyck Brooks, *The World of Washington Irving* in *American Historical Review*, 50:557-59. April, 1945.

Stephen Vincent Benét, *America* in *Minneapolis Tribune*, June 26, 1944.

Bernard de Voto, *The Literary Fallacy* in *Chicago Tribune*, April 23, 1944.

Charles and Mary Beard, *A Basic History of the United States*. *Ibid.*, August 6, 1944.

Dixon Wecter, *When Johnny Comes Marching Home*. *Ibid.*, September 17, 1944.

Feike Feikema, *The Golden Bowl*. *Ibid.*, October 1, 1944.

J. Donald Adams, *The Shape of Books to Come*. *Ibid.*, December 31, 1944.

Ray Stannard Baker, *American Chronicle*. *Ibid.*, March 4, 1945.

Stephen Vincent Benét, *We Stand United*. *Ibid.*, March 25, 1945.

James Gray, *Pine, Stream, and Prairie*. *Ibid.*, April 15, 1945.

George R. Stewart, *Names on the Land*. *Ibid.*, April 22, 1945.

"The Literary Fallacy, Bernard de Voto" (with Robert Penn Warren and Elizabeth Jackson). *Key Center of War Information Bulletin* No. 86. 1945. 11 mimeographed pages.

CECIL A. MOORE, Ph.D., Professor of English

Review of Rae Blanchard, *Tracts and Pamphlets by Richard Steele* in *American Historical Review*, 50:601. April, 1945.

JOSEPH M. THOMAS, Ph.D., Professor of English and Assistant Dean for the Senior College

"A metaphorical kick in the seat of the hypothetical pants." Address before the Alumnae Club of the University of Minnesota. *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 1, 4. November 17, 1944; Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 1, 4. December 8, 1944.

ROBERT PENN WARREN, B.Litt., M.A., Professor of English

- "Terror" (translation of "Terror"). Pages 120-27 in *Sur*, Morton Zabel, editor, Buenos Aires. 1944.
- "Cuando la Luz Palidece" (translation of "When the Light Gets Green"). Pages 318-27 in *De Escritores Contemporaneos de Los EE. UU.*, Allen Tate and John Peale Bishop, editors. Santiago, Chile: Editorial Nascimento. 1944.
- "End of season." Pages 356 in *Twentieth Century American Poetry*, Conrad Aiken, editor. New York: Modern Library. 1945.
- "Revelation." *Ibid.*, p. 357.
- "Pursuit." *Ibid.*, p. 358.
- "Cass Mastern's wedding ring" (fiction). *Partisan Review*, 11:375-407. Fall issue, 1944.
- "The war and our national muniments." *Quarterly Journal of Acquisitions of the Library of Congress*, 2:64-75. 1944.
- "A sheaf of novels." *American Scholar*, 14:115-22. 1944.

Reviews of

- Michael de Capite, *No Bright Banner in Chicago Tribune*, *Book Review*, Vol. 103, No. 37, p. 6, September 10, 1944.
- Joseph Campbell and Henry Morton Robinson, *A Skeleton Key to Finnigan's Wake*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 38, p. 7, September 17, 1944.
- Katherine Anne Porter, *Leaning Tower*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 103, No. 43, p. 13, October 15, 1944.
- James Joyce, *Stephen Hero*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 104, No. 5, p. 10, February 4, 1945.
- Edwin A. Peeples, *Swing Low*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 104, No. 15, p. 5, April 15, 1945.
- William Sansom, *Fireman Flower*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 104, No. 16, p. 10, April 22, 1945.
- Bernice Kelly Harris, *Sage Quarter*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 104, No. 19, p. 9, May 13, 1945.
- "The Literary Fallacy, Bernard de Voto" (with Elizabeth Jackson and Tremaine McDowell). *Key Center of War Information Bulletin* No. 86. 1945. 11 mimeographed pages.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

- The Faith and Fire Within Us*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 180 pages.
- "The Literary Fallacy, Bernard de Voto" (with Tremaine McDowell and Robert Penn Warren). *Key Center of War Information Bulletin* No. 86. 1945. 11 mimeographed pages.

ELIZABETH ATKINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

- Sanctuaries of Civilization* (with Erret McDiarmid). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 15 pages.
- "A new defense of poetry." *Poetry*, 60:327-30. March, 1945.

JOHN T. FLANAGAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

- "A word for the American essay." *American Scholar*, 13:459-66. Autumn, 1944.
- "Eugene Field after fifty years." *University of Kansas City Review*, 11:167-72. Spring, 1945.
- "A distinguished American essayist." *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 44:162-69. April, 1945.
- "First of the regional realists." *Chicago Sun Book Week*, p. 3. January 14, 1945.
- "Ade, Hoosier humorist, chronicler of Midwest life." *Ibid.*, p. 3. January 28, 1945.
- "Genius of Floyd Dell." *Ibid.*, p. 10. March 11, 1945.
- "Henry B. Fuller knew his Chicago but loved it not." *Ibid.*, p. 4. March 25, 1945.
- Letter in *Saturday Review of Literature*, 27:18. October 21, 1944.

Reviews of

- Walter Havighurst, *Upper Mississippi, a Wilderness Saga* (Revised Edition) in *Minnesota History*, 25:274-75. September, 1944.
- Mary Earhart, *Frances Willard. From Prayers to Politics in New York Times*, *Book Review*, p. 7. December 31, 1944.
- Grace Lee Nute, *Lake Superior in Chicago Sun Book Week*, pp. 1, 11. July 30, 1944.
- D. W. Brogan, *The American Character*. *Ibid.*, p. 4. October 22, 1944.
- John Selby, *Elegant Journey*. *Ibid.*, p. 4. November 26, 1944.
- Darrell Garwood, *Artist in Iowa*. *Ibid.*, p. 3. December 10, 1944.
- Stanley Vestal, *The Missouri*. *Ibid.*, p. 1. February 11, 1945.
- Anne B. Fisher, *The Salinas*. *Ibid.*, p. 4. February 25, 1945.
- James Gray, *Pine, Stream, and Prairie*. *Ibid.*, p. 8. April 22, 1945.
- Blair Niles, *The James*. *Ibid.*, p. 3. May 5, 1945.

ANNA VON HELMHOLTZ PHELAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"In the Basilica." *Minnesota Skyline*, p. 60. 1944.

"Lullaby." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 75. October, 1944.

"Credo." *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 271. March, 1945.

HAROLD E. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"A note on Keats and Addison." *Modern Language Notes*, 59:572. 1944.

RALPH A. HAUG, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"An annotated edition of John Milton's *The reason of church-government urg'd against prelaty*."

Pages 129-37 in *Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations*, No. 45. Columbus: The Ohio State University Press. 1944.

JOSEPH J. KWIAT, M.A., Instructor in English

"Training Planes: A Poem." *Prairie Schooner*, 18:149. 1944.

"Thoreau's philosophical apprenticeship." *The New England Quarterly*, 18:51-69. 1945.

"Thoreau and George Minott." *American Speech*, 20:78. 1945.

ARNOLD STEIN, Ph.D., Instructor in English

"Donne's harshness and the Elizabethan tradition." *Studies in Philology*, 41:390-409. 1944.

"Donne and the satiric spirit." *ELH*, 11:266-82. December, 1944.

"Regional literature" (with Bess D. Stein). *Northwest Life*, Vol. 17, No. 11, pp. 29-30. November, 1944.

"Sonnet structure in Chapman's blank verse." *Modern Language Notes*, 59:397-403. 1944.

Review of A. Koestler, *Arrival and Departure in Reading for Wartime*, No. 25, p. 4. September, 1944.

MARY C. TURPIE, Ph.D., Instructor in English

Study Guide to America in Literature (with Tremaine McDowell). New York: F. S. Crofts (for United States Armed Forces Institute). 1945. 337 pages.

"A Quaker source for Emerson's sermon on the Lord's Supper." *The New England Quarterly*, 17:95-101. 1944.

FINE ARTS

LAURENCE SCHMECKEBIER, Ph.D., Professor of Fine Arts and Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts

Appreciation of Art. United States Armed Forces Institute Educational Manual 642. Madison, Wis. 1945. 144 pages.

Sculpture by John Rood. Athens, Ohio: Lawhead Press. 1945. 4 pages.

An Introduction to the Sculpture of John Rood. Athens, Ohio: Lawhead Press, 1945. 4 pages.

"Sunday-go-to-meeting houses." *Northwest Life*, pp. 14-16. January, 1945; pp. 16-18. February, 1945.

Review of George Biddle, *Artist at War in Journalism Quarterly*, 21:330-32. December, 1944.

Consultant on Community Arts Association of the Junior Leagues of America, *Art and Our Town*.

A Plan for a Community Culture Study in The Journal of the Air, Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 73. January, 1945.

GEOGRAPHY

RALPH H. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

Reviews of

R. H. Fifield and G. Etzel Percy, *Geopolitics in Principle and Practice in Journal of Geography*, 43:200. 1944.

Clifford L. Lord and Elizabeth H. Lord, *Historical Atlas of the United States. Ibid.*, 43:299. 1944.

George T. Renner and Associates, *Global Geography. Ibid.*, 43:276-77. 1944.

Thomas C. Donnelly, editor, *Rocky Mountain Politics. Ibid.*, 43:359. 1944.

Hans W. Weigert and Vilhjalmur Stefansson, editors, *Compass of the World. Ibid.*, 43:359-60. 1944.

- Walter B. Hendrickson, *David Dale Owen, Pioneer Geologist of the Middle West in Minnesota History*, 25:174-75. 1944.
- Rand McNally and Company, editors, *This Is My Country. Ibid.*, 25:374-75. 1944.
- Robert McElroy and Thomas Riggs, editors, *The Unfortified Boundary: a Diary of the First Survey of the Canadian Boundary Lines from St. Regis to the Lake of the Woods by Major Joseph Delafield, American Agent under Articles VI and VII of the Treaty of Ghent in Geographical Review*, 35:162-63. 1945.
- Elmer D. Merrill and Francis W. Pennell, *A Life of Travels by C. S. Rafinesque, Being a Verbatim and Literatim Reprint of the Original and Only Edition. Ibid.*, 35:337-38. 1945.
- Maurice G. Fulton, *Diary & Letters of Josiah Gregg, Excursion in Mexico & California, 1847-1850. Ibid.*, 35:341. 1945.

SAMUEL N. DICKEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography

- "Geography textbooks" (with Edgar B. Wesley). Chapter 12, pages 213-53 in *Latin America in School and College Teaching Materials*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. 1944.
- "Economic geography." Pages 753-57 in *American Yearbook*, 1944. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1945.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy and Chairman of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy

- "Minnesota's mineral heritage: I. Stone for sturdy structures." *The Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 46, pp. 16-20. 1945.
- "Earth science in the high school." *School Science and Mathematics*, Vol. 45, No. 6, pp. 497-500. June, 1945.
- Abstracts in *Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology*, Vol. 15, Nos 106, 109, 112, 113, 114, 116, 125, 132. 1944.

FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "Scale models of structures related to batholiths." *American Journal of Science*, Vol. 243A, pp. 260-84. 1945.

JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "The structure of stilpnomelane re-examined." *American Mineralogist*, 29:291-98. 1944.
- "The composition and structure of minnesotaite, a common iron silicate in iron formations." *Ibid.*, 29:363-72. 1944.
- "The kaolinite structure of amesite, $(OH)_6(Mg,Fe)_4Al_2(Si_2Al_2)O_{10}$, and additional data on chlorites." *Ibid.*, 29:422-30. 1944.
- "Grouitite, $HMnO_2$, a new mineral of the diaspore-goethite group." *Ibid.*, 30:169. 1945.

GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

- "The host minerals of native gold." *Economic Geology*, 39:371-411. 1944.

GERMAN

KONSTANTIN REICHARDT, Ph.D., Professor of German and Scandinavian

- From Pushkin to Tolstoy. An Advanced Russian Reader*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 63 pages.

LYNWOOD G. DOWNS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of German

- Editor, *Die Elemente* by Dr. Hans-Joachim Flechtner, edited with visible vocabulary and notes. Boston: D. C. Heath and Co. 1945. 62 pages.

HISTORY

AUGUST C. KREY, Ph.D., Professor of History and Chairman of Department of History

Reviews of

- Henry Johnson, *The Other Side of Main Street* in *American History Series* (Hayes Memorial Foundation, Fremont, Ohio), pp. 145-46. 1944.
- G. G. Coulton, *Fourscore Years: An Autobiography* in *American Historical Review*, 50:399-401. January, 1945.
- Frederic C. Lane, *Andrea Barbarigo: Merchant of Venice, 1418-1449* in *Social Education*, 9:230-37. May, 1945.

ALFRED L. BURT, M.A. (Oxon.), Professor of History

A Short History of Canada for Americans. 2nd edition. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 309 pages.

Reviews of

- C. C. Tansill, *Canadian-American Relations, 1875-1911* in *American Historical Review*, 50:154-55. October, 1944.
- E. W. McInnis, *The Unguarded Frontier* and G. P. deT. Glazebrook, *Canadian External Relations in the United States, 1865-1900* (Hayes Memorial Foundation, Fremont, Ohio), pp. 53-54. 1944.

HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of History

"The future of the British Empire." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:90-100. 1943.

"Yorkshire cloth traders in the United States, 1770-1840." *Transactions of the Thoresby Society*, 37:225-87. Leeds, England: Thoresby Society. 1945.

"Australia." *World Book Encyclopaedia, Annual Supplement*, pp. 25-27. Chicago: Quarrie Corporation. 1945.

"Great Britain." *Ibid.*, pp. 82-85.

"Eire." *Ibid.*, p. 66.

"Union of South Africa." *Ibid.*, p. 194.

Reviews of

- G. D. Ramsay, *The Wiltshire Woolen Industry in the 16th and 17th Centuries* in *Journal of Economic History*, 4:214-16. 1944.
- Benjamin H. Brown, *The Tariff Reform Movement in Great Britain, 1881-1895* in *Accounting Review*, 20:252-53. 1945.
- John Alexander Ferguson, *Bibliography of Australia, Vol. I, 1784-1830* in *Pacific Historical Review*, 14:90-91. 1945.
- Charles Sterling Poppel, *Development of Two Bank Groups in the Central Northwest: A Study in Bank Policy and Organization* in *American Economic Review*, 35:190-92. 1945.
- By Members of the Australian Institute of Pacific Affairs, *Australia and the Pacific* in *American Sociological Review*, 10:328-29. 1945.

LAWRENCE D. STEEFEL, Ph.D., Professor of History

Reviews of

- George Hoover Ropp, *A Wavering Friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878* in *Journal of Central European Affairs*, 14:423-24. January, 1945.
- Oscar Meyer, *Von Bismarck zu Hitler: Erinnerungen und Betrachtungen* in *Journal of Modern History*, 17:86. March, 1945.

GEORGE M. STEPHENSON, Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *honoris causa* (Uppsala), Professor of History

Reviews of

- Benjamin J. Blied, *Austrian Aid to American Catholics* in *American Historical Review*, 50:161-62. October, 1944.
- Norwegian-American Studies and Records, Vol. XIV*, in *Journal of Modern History*, 17:60. March, 1945
- Helge Nelson, *The Swedes and the Swedish Settlements in North America* in *Minnesota History*, 26:56-59. March, 1945.

ALBERT BEEBE WHITE, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of History

Review of Helen M. Cann, *Liberties and Communities in Medieval England: Collected Studies in Local Administration and Topography in American Historical Review*, 50:519-20. 1945.

ALICE FELT TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"The education of a New England girl." *New England Quarterly*, 17:556-79. December, 1944.

Reviews of

W. E. Woodward, *The Way Our People Lived in American Historical Review*, 50:145. October, 1944.

Mary Gray Peck, *Carrie Chapman Catt: a Biography in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 31:450. December, 1944.

Lawrence Sargent Hall, *Hawthorne Critic of Society in Annals of the American Academy*, 236:222-23. November, 1944.

David E. Bowers, *Foreign Influences in American Life. Ibid.*, 237:231-32. January, 1945.

Mary Earhart, *Frances Willard: from Prayers to Politics in Political Science Quarterly*, 60:158. March, 1945.

DAVID HARRIS WILLSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"James I and his literary assistants." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 8:35-57. 1944.

Review of R. Coupland, *The Indian Problem: Report on the Constitutional Problem in India in American Historical Review*, 50:337-38. 1945.

FAITH THOMPSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

Review of Robert Gordon Anderson, *The Biography of a Cathedral: the Living Story of Man's Most Beautiful Creation, with Glimpses through the Centuries of the Pageant that Led to Notre Dame in American Historical Review*, 50:605-606. April, 1945.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, C.L. (University of Leningrad), Instructor in History

Review of Walter Duranty, *USSR: the Story of Soviet Russia in American Historical Review*, 50:124-25. October, 1944.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Lecturer in History

Reviews of

C. A. Micaud, *The French Right and Nazi Germany in Journal of Modern History*, 16: 150-51. June, 1944.

Pierre Cot, *The Triumph of Treason in American Historical Review*, 50:122-23. October, 1944.

JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

"The press and its problems—a postscript." Pages 16-22 in *Official Proceedings of Seventy-ninth Annual Meeting of the Minnesota Editorial Association*. 1945.

Reviews of

Oswald Garrison Villard, *The Disappearing Daily: Chapters in American Newspaper Evolution in American Historical Review*, 50:373-76. January, 1945.

Allan Nevins and Frank Weitenkampf, *A Century of Political Cartoons in Journalism Quarterly*, 21:270-72. September, 1944.

Paul F. Lazarsfeld, Bernard Berelson and Hazel Gaudet, *The People's Choice. Ibid.*, 22: 170-71. June, 1945.

Editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1944-45.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

J. I. Biegeleisen, *Careers in Commercial Art in Scholastic Editor*, Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 29. December, 1944.

Philip Kinsley, *Liberty and the Press. Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 12. April, 1945.

Advisory editor, *Scholastic Editor*, 1944-45.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

Arch Oboler and Stephen Longstreet (editors), *Free World Theater in Journalism Quarterly*, 21:272. September, 1944.

Garth Bentley, *How to Edit an Employee Publication. Ibid.*, 21:274. September, 1944.

Frank Thayer, *Instruction Manual. Ibid.*, 22:58. March, 1945.

Jerome Lawrence (editor), *Off Mike. Ibid.*, 22:169. June, 1945.

Managing editor, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1944-45.

Associate editor, *Quill*, 1944-45.

RALPH O. NAFZIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

"Problems in reader-interest surveys." *Journal of Marketing*, 9:359-63. April, 1945.

"A selected bibliography from British journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 21:285-88, September, 1944; 21:347-51, December, 1944; 22:72-74, March, 1945; 22:184-87, June, 1945.

Reviews of

Jerome S. Bruner, *Mandate of the People in Journalism Quarterly*, 21:60-62. September, 1944.

George Gallup, *A Guide to Public Opinion Polls. Ibid.*, 21:60-62. September, 1944.

Editorial Board, *Journalism Quarterly*, 1944-45.

Editor, Reports 1 to 15, School of Journalism Research Division Studies, Minneapolis *Star-Journal and Tribune*, 1944-45.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism

"How colonial editors covered the Revolution." *The Quill*, 32:7-8, 15. July-August, 1944.

MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics

Pre-Meteorology, Report of the Committee of Academic Directors on Recommendations for Post-War Education (with A. A. Knowlton and F. B. Wiley). Chicago: University Meteorological Committee. June, 1944. 7 pages.

DUNHAM JACKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"Boundedness of orthonormal polynomials on loci of the second degree." *Duke Mathematical Journal*, 11:351-65. 1944.

"The harmonic boundary value problem for an ellipse or an ellipsoid." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 51:555-63. 1944.

Abstract in *Mathematical Reviews*, Vol. 5. 1944. p. 264.

MUSIC

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

Analytical and Descriptive Notes on the Compositions Performed by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Season 1944-45. Minneapolis: Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1945. 90 pages.

WARREN WIRTZ, M.A., Instructor in Music

Music criticism of major musical events in Minneapolis. *Minneapolis Daily Times*, November 15, 1944 to June 1, 1945.

Three preludes and fugues for piano, first two performed over WLB, August, 1944. All three performed at Hamline University composers' program, February, 1945. Composer at piano.

Fifteen two-part inventions for piano, performed over WLB, August, 1944. Composer at piano.

PHILOSOPHY

GEORGE P. CONGER, Ph.D., B.D., Professor of Philosophy and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy

"An outline of Indian philosophy." Pages 12-23 in *Philosophy East and West*, edited by Charles A. Moore. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1944.

"Eastern and western metaphysics." *Ibid.*, pp. 235-47. 1944.

Review of S. R. Hopper, *The Crisis of Faith in Christendom*, 10:112. 1944.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

"Operationism and scientific method." *Psychological Review*, 50:250-59. September, 1945.

"Rejoinders and second thought." *Ibid.*, 50:284-88. September, 1945.

Associate editor, *Philosophy of Science*, 1944-45.

Member, Advisory Committee, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*, University of Chicago Press. 1944-45.

ALBUREY CASTELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Philosophy

Introduction to Modern Philosophy. United States Armed Forces Institute edition. 1944-45. 562 pages.

Manual of Notes and Queries, Parts I and II, for Humanities Course. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944-45. 100 pages each.

PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics

Elements of Mechanics, a study guide for United States Armed Forces Institute. University of Minnesota Extension Division. March, 1945. 50 pages.

"The physics lecture room and its equipment." *American Journal of Physics*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 189-92. June, 1945.

Acting editor

Physical Review, 1944-45.

Reviews of Modern Physics, 1944-45.

JOSEPH VALASEK, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Resolving power." *American Journal of Physics*, 13:50. 1945.

Reviews of

Donald H. Jacobs, *Fundamentals of Optical Engineering* in *Journal of Applied Physics*, 15:520. 1944.

Charles P. Shillaber, *Photomicrography* in *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 16:85. 1945.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Determination of deuterium oxide by means of the Hill-Baldes vapor tension apparatus" (with N. Lifson and V. Lorber). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 158:219-29. 1945.

"Rotations of a rigid body about a fixed point." *American Journal of Physics*, 13:137-40. 1945.

"On accelerated coordinate systems in classical and relativistic mechanics." *Physical Review*, 67: 358-63. 1945.

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Atomic distribution function of liquid argon." *Physical Review*, 67:285-89. 1945.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

Report and Recommendations of the Committee on Government of the Social Science Research Council, 1941-44. Minneapolis, October, 1944. iv, 93 pages.

"The United States: limited or unlimited?" Pages 16-26 in *Should There Be a Constitutional Amendment Limiting Federal Income, Estate, and Gift Taxes?* New York: Tax Institute. 1944.

"Allocation of the admissions tax to cities and villages." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 30:219-23. June, 1945.

Review of J. M. Juran, *Bureaucracy: A Challenge to Better Management* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 234:150-51. July, 1944.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., C.P.A., Professor of Political Science and Chief, Municipal Reference Bureau

"Bond issues now for postwar projects." *Municipal Finance*, 17:11. November, 1944.

"A municipal service bureau a 'Home Rule' anchor." *Proceedings 39th Annual Convention of the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities*, pp. 45-58. August, 1944.

Editor

Minnesota Municipalities, Vols. 29-30. 1944-45 (monthly, 12 months).

Directory of Minnesota City and Village Officials. Minneapolis: League of Minnesota Municipalities. May, 1945. 12 pages.

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Political Science

"China today." *International Conciliation*, No. 404, pp. 591-624. October, 1944.

"Japan" (with H. H. Kung, T. T. Brumbaugh, and H. F. MacNair). *University of Chicago Round Table*, No. 332. July 30, 1944.

"Sovereign man or sovereign state?" *Virginia Quarterly Review*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 55-65. Winter, 1945.

"Peace depends upon government." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, March 10, 1945, p. 6.

"Will the Japanese ask for peace?" *United States News*, April 13, 1945, p. 38.

Reviews of

Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States—Japan, 1931-41 (2 vols.) in *American Historical Review*, 49:767-69. July, 1944.

Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States. The Paris Peace Conference. 1943. *Ibid.*, 50:366-68. January, 1945.

Hallett Abend, *Treaty Ports*. *Ibid.*, 50:539-40. April, 1945.

Robert T. Oliver, *Korea: Forgotten Nation*, and R. G. Wesley and John A. Pope, *China in American Sociological Review*, 10:102-103. February, 1945.

Lawrence K. Rosinger, *China's Wartime Politics, 1937-44* in *American Political Science Review*, 39:198-99. February, 1945.

David N. Rowe, *China Among the Powers*. *Ibid.*, 39:601-603. June, 1945.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

"Unions of municipal employees." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 29:219-25. 1944; *Michigan Municipal Review*, 17:91-93, 104-105. 1944; *Journal of State and Local Government Employees*, pp. 12-13. November, 1944.

Reviews of

T. S. Barclay, *The Movement for Municipal Home Rule in St. Louis* in *American Historical Review*, 50:190-91. October, 1944.

N. N. Gill, *Municipal Research Bureaus* in *National Municipal Review*, 34:318-19. June, 1945.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Associate Professor of Political Science

Organización Universitaria y Vida Estudiantil Norteamericana. Washington, D.C. Division of Cultural Cooperation: Department of State. 1944. 20 pages.

"The Declaration of Independence." *Britannica*, Vol. 31, No. 7, pp. 5-12. Buenos Aires. July, 1944.

"Condición jurídica de las municipalidades en los Estados Unidos." *Cursos y Conferencias*. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores. Año XIII, Vol. 25, No. 150, pp. 339-50. Buenos Aires. Septiembre, 1944.

"Evolución histórica de las municipalidades en los Estados Unidos." *Ibid.*, Año XIII, Vol. 26, No. 152, pp. 112-23. Buenos Aires. Noviembre, 1944.

"Aspectos de la hacienda y de la administración municipal en los Estados Unidos." *Ibid.*, Año XIII, Vol. 26, No. 154, pp. 239-49. Buenos Aires. Enero, 1945.

"Diversos aspectos de la actividad municipal: la justicia; planificación." *Ibid.*, Año XIII, Vol. 26, No. 154, pp. 249-65. Buenos Aires, Enero, 1945.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

Reviews of

G. E. Hubbard, *British Far Eastern Policy*, and E. M. Gull, *British Economic Interests in the Far East* in *American Political Science Review*, 38:580-81. June, 1944.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May, 1944, *India Speaking*. *Ibid.*, 39:392-93. April, 1945.

C. Robequain, *The Economic Development of French Indo-China*. *Ibid.*, 39:393-94. April, 1945.

- Lord Hailey, *The Future of Colonial Peoples in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 233:222-23. May, 1944; *Oxonian*, 31:172-74. July, 1944.
- B. Lasker, *Peoples of Southeast Asia in American Historical Review*, 49:793-94. July, 1944.
- L. P. Mair, *Welfare in the British Colonies in Annals of the American Academy of Social Science*, 239:197. May, 1945.
- H. J. van Mook, *The Netherlands Indies and Japan. Ibid.*, 239:201-202. May, 1945.
- R. Coupland, *The Indian Problem in American Sociological Review*, 10:310-11. April, 1945.
- Weekly article on international affairs. *Minneapolis Shopping News*, 1944-45.

HERBERT McCLOSKEY, B.A., Instructor in Political Science

- Review of W. H. Chamberlin, *The Russian Enigma in Reading for Wartime*, No. 25. Key Center War Information. September, 1944.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Science

- "The government of the Australian Commonwealth in the war and postwar period." *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science*, 11:14-25. 1945.
- "The family in modern Chinese law." *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 4:263-73. 1945.
- Reviews of
- Gordon Greenwood, *Early American-Australian Relations in Pacific Historical Review*, 14:91. 1945.
- Hans Kelsen, *Peace through Law in Minnesota Law Review*, 29:388-89. May, 1945.

PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

- Editor, The Century Psychology Series:
Ralph Linton, *The Cultural Background of Personality*. 1945.

CHARLES BIRD, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

- Review of Gordon W. Allport, *A B C's of Scapegoating in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:356. 1944.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

- Associate editor
The Psychological Bulletin, 1944-45.
The Journal of Comparative Psychology, 1944-45.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

- "Highlights on present status of selection and placement procedures." Pages 42-46 in *Proceedings of Third Annual Conference on Industrial Relations*, April 19-21, 1945. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1945.
- "The purpose and aims of the institute." Part 1 in *Counseling for Veterans*. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1945.
- Review of G. Gallup, *A Guide to Public Opinion Polls in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:174. 1945
- Editor
Counseling for Veterans. Proceedings of Institute on January 18-20, 1945. Minneapolis: Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. 1945.
Journal of Applied Psychology, 1944-45.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

- Illumination: I Daylight Illumination, II Admission of Sunlight, III Artificial Illumination*. Report to Committee on the Hygiene of Housing of the American Public Health Association. 1945. 13 pages.
- "Criteria for determining the readability of type faces." *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 35:385-96. 1944.
- "Illumination intensities preferred for reading with direct lighting." *American Journal of Optometry and Archives of American Academy of Optometry*, 21:213-19. 1944.

Reviews of

- R. Strang, *Explorations in Reading Patterns* in *Journal of Educational Research*, 37:709. 1944.
- R. W. Leeper, *Lewin's Topological and Vector Psychology* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 35:125-26. 1944.
- H. M. Walker, *Elementary Statistical Methods*. *Ibid.*, 35:188-89. 1944.
- F. T. Howard, *Complexity of Mental Processes in Science Testing*. *Ibid.*, 35:254-55. 1944.
- J. W. Wrightstone and E. A. Nifennecker, *Determining Readiness for Reading*. *Ibid.*, 35:256. 1944.
- H. E. Burroughs, *Boys in Men's Shoes*. *Ibid.*, 35:442-43. 1944.
- G. L. Bond and E. Bond, *Teaching the Child to Read*. *Ibid.*, 35:508-509. 1944.
- J. R. Beery, *Current Conceptions of Democracy*. *Ibid.*, 36:125-26. 1945.
- L. Cole, *Attaining Maturity* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 29:90. 1945.
- I. Dvorine, *Color Perception Testing Charts (Vol. 1); Color Perception Training Charts (Vol. 2)*. *Ibid.*, 29:175. 1945.
- A. A. Roback, *William James* in *American Journal of Psychology*, 58:138-39. 1945.
- Abstracts of all articles appearing in *Psychological Review*, May 1944 to May 1945 in *Psychological Abstracts*, 1944-45.

ARTHUR H. BRAYFIELD, B.S., Lecturer in Psychology

- Job Exploration Workbook* (with M. E. Hahn). Chicago: Science Research Associates. 1945. 92 pages.
- Occupational Laboratory Manual for Teachers* (with M. E. Hahn). Chicago: Science Research Associates. 1945. 48 pages.
- Personnel Selection Procedures*. Minneapolis: McKesson and Robbins, Inc. 1945. 48 pages.
- "Educational and occupational training opportunities" (with M. E. Hahn). Pages 21-24 in *The Training of Vocational Counselors*. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Training, War Manpower Commission. 1944.
- "The role of occupational information in vocational counseling." Pages 7-9 in *Training Course for Employment Counselors*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Continuation Center. 1944.
- "Training agencies and vocational counseling." *Ibid.*, pp. 10-11.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

- A New Bibliography of the Literatures of Spain and Spanish America, Including Many Studies on Anthropology, Archaeology, Art, Economics, Education, Geography, History, Law, Music, Philosophy, and Other Subjects*. St. Louis: John S. Swift Company. 1945. Vol. 25. 292 pages. (Volume 6: *Carc-Casw*. Pages i-xxv, 1334-1626.)
- Vida y obras de autores venezolanos* (with G. H. Zentz and H. Housel). La Habana: Editorial "Alfa." 1945. 229 pages.
- Easy Spanish-American Reader* (with M. W. Mills and E. D. Corbett). New York: Longmans, Green and Company. 1945. ix + 89 pages.
- "Recent literature of the Spanish Renaissance" (with L. L. Barrett, S. E. Leavitt, C. E. Anibal, S. G. Morley, W. H. Shoemaker, R. H. Williams). *Studies in Philology*, 42:347-65. 1945.

EMILIO C. LEFORT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages

Reviews of

- Madaline W. Nichols, *The Gaucho Cattle Hunter Cavalryman* in *Revista Iberoamericana*, 6: 134-39. February, 1943.
- Francis Herron, *Letters from the Argentine* in *Inter-American Monthly*, 2:32. November, 1943.
- Tito Saubidet, *Vocabulario y refranero criollo*. *Ibid.*, 3:38-39. May, 1944.
- Various research articles on Latin-American language, culture, and history for the Office of Inter-American Affairs from April, 1943 to August, 1944. (Restricted use.)

JACQUES A. FERMAUD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Editorials and articles in *Le Trait d'Union*

- Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 1-2, February, 1944; Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 1, 6-9, May, 1944; Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-3, October, 1944; Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1-2, January, 1945; Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 9, April, 1945.

ELIZABETH NISSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

"Nouveaux livres sur la France et les Français." *Le Trait d'Union*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 18-19. October, 1944.

"Les livres." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 7. January, 1945.

"Articles sur les Lettres Francaises de 1940-44," "Viennent de Paraitre." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 14. April, 1945.

JEAN AUTRET, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

Spoken Brazilian Portuguese. University of Minnesota General Extension Division. 1944. 17 pages.

"Deux importants problèmes du Panaméricanisme: la langue auxiliaire et la langue étrangère la plus favorisée." *French Review*, Vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 367-70. 1944; *Le Trait d'Union*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 4-6. 1944.

"Sommes-nous des 'parachutistes'?" *Le Trait d'Union*, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1945.

"The verbal idea in Anglo-Saxon verbs with prepositions, and its translation into Romance languages." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 6-8. 1945.

"Unos aspectos no considerados de la vida cultural en Ibero-América." *Diagonal* (por la cultura y la democracia), semanal, Caracas, Venezuela, p. 8. March 16, 1945.

"Nuevas consideraciones sobre Ibero-América." *Ibid.*, p. 8. March 23, 1945.

Editor, *Le Trait d'Union* (with L. A. Wilson). University of Minnesota. 1944-45.

Sons e articulações do português na pronúncia carioca (with A. R. da Silva): four recordings, distributed by University of Minnesota General Extension Division. 1944.

EVELYN D. CORBETT, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

Easy Spanish American Reader (with M. W. Mills and R. L. Grismer). New York: Longmans, Green and Company. 1945. ix + 89 pages.

MARGARITA W. MILLS, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

Easy Spanish American Reader (with E. D. Corbett and R. L. Grismer). New York: Longmans, Green and Company. 1945. ix + 89 pages.

LAWRENCE A. WILSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages

Editor, *Le Trait d'Union* (with Jean Autret). University of Minnesota. 1944-45.

GEORGE HENRY ZENTZ, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages

Vida y obras de autores venezolanos (with R. L. Grismer and H. Housel). La Habana: Editorial "Alfa." 1945. 229 pages.

ESTHER E. SHULER, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Romance Languages

"La Poesia de Eugenio Florit." *Revista Iberoamericana*, 8:301-24. Noviembre, 1944.

SCANDINAVIAN

ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Scandinavian

"Introduction" to *Scandinavian Plays of the Twentieth Century: First Series*, Swedish and Swedo-Finnish Plays. Princeton and New York, 1944. Pages 1-18.

"Introduction" to *Scandinavian Plays of the Twentieth Century: Second Series*, Danish and Norwegian Plays. Princeton and New York, 1944. Pages 1-21.

"Strindberg and Björnson in Paris." *Yearbook, 1945, American Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature, and Science*. Minneapolis, 1945. Pages 53-65.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, and Director of the School of Social Work

The Impact of the War on Community Leadership and Opinion in Red Wing, No. 3 of series, The Community Basis for Post War Planning. April, 1945. 26 pages.

"Algunos Metodos Nuevos de Investigacion Sociologica in los Estados Unidos." *Revista Mexicana de Sociologia*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 19-36. Enero-Abril, 1944.

- "The prediction of outcome of boarding home treatment from information obtained at intake" (with Lucille T. Kane). *Social Forces*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 424-33. May, 1945.
- "Looking forward in the social sciences." *Sociology and Social Research*, Vol. 29, No. 6, pp. 431-41. July, August, 1945.
- Review of Ernest Greenwood, *Experimental Sociology in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 239:223-24. May, 1945.
- Editor, *Harpers Social Science Series*, 1926—.
- Co-editor with G. B. Vold, *American Sociological Review*, 1944—.
- Co-operating editor, *Sociology and Social Research*, 1933—.
- Advisory editor, *American Journal of Sociology*, 1934—.
- Contributing editor, *Sociometry*, 1941—.

CLIFFORD KIRKPATRICK, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

- Review of Joachim Wach, *Sociology of Religion in American Sociological Review*, 10:327-28. 1945

GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

- "Postwar aviation and crime." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 35:297-310. January-February, 1945.
- "La sociedad moderna y la mujer delincuente." *Revista Mexicana de Sociologia*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 283-92. 1945.
- Review of *Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime in American Sociological Review*, 10: 311-13. 1945.
- Co-editor with F. S. Chapin, *American Sociological Review*, 1944—.

ANNE FENLASON, M.A., Associate Professor of Sociology and Social Work

- "Undergraduate training." *Survey Midmonthly*, Vol. 80, No. 9, pp. 251-54. September, 1944.
- Review of Jessie Toft, editor, *A Functional Approach to Family Case Work in American Sociological Review*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 321-22. April, 1945.

ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

- The Nature of Society—Introduction to the Field of Sociology*. C-645 End-of-Course Test. United States Armed Forces Institute, Madison, Wisconsin. December 16, 1944. 20 pages.
- "A comparison of predicted with actual results of probation." *American Sociological Review*, 10:26-31. February, 1945.
- Reviews of
- Paul Wiers, *Economic Factors in Michigan Delinquency in American Sociological Review*, 10:107-108. February, 1945.
- Luton Ackerson, *Children's Behavior Problems, Volume 2. Ibid.*, 10:308-309. April, 1945.
- Marjorie Bell, editor, *Social Defense against Crime: Yearbook of the National Probation Association. Ibid.*, 10:309-10. April, 1945.
- Marjorie Bell, editor, *Delinquency and the Community in Wartime: Yearbook of the National Probation Association. Ibid.*, 10:309-10. April, 1945.

RAYMOND F. SLETTO, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology

- Reviews of
- Edith Gann, *Reading Difficulty and Personality Organization in Rural Sociology*, 10:348. September, 1945.
- M. G. Kendall, *The Advanced Theory of Statistics in American Sociological Review*, 10: 443-44. June, 1945.

GERTRUDE VAILE, M.A., Associate Professor and Associate Director of the School of Social Work

- Review of Edith Abbott, *Social Welfare and Professional Education in Social Welfare Review*, State of Minnesota, 6:14. January, 1945.

KATHERINE FLANAGAN, B.A., Instructor in Social Case Work (Field)

- Review of Pennsylvania School of Social Work Process Series, *A Functional Approach to Family Case Work in Social Welfare Review*, State of Minnesota, 6:7. December, 1944.

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER, Ph.D., Instructor in Sociology

"Social Origin and Fame: the United States and England." *American Sociological Review*, 10: 52-60. 1945.

Reviews of

Benedetto Croce, *A Spiritual Dissension in American Sociological Review*, 9:707. 1944.

R. L. Duffus, *The Innocents at Cedro. A Memoir of Thorstein Veblen and Some Others.* *Ibid.*, 9:716. 1944.

Giambattista Vico, *The Autobiography of Giambattista Vico.* *Ibid.*, 10:106. 1945.

SPEECH

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., *see* Dean of Students

HOWARD GILKINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

Reviews of

W. Wolff, *The Expression of Personality in Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:439-41. 1944.

C. Dow, *Speech Abstracts in Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 31:110. 1945.

Editor, New Books Department, *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 1945.

FRANK M. WHITING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"Plans for a University Theatre at Minnesota." *Theatre Arts*, 28:618-19. 1944.

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Ph.M., Instructor in Speech, Acting Manager WLB

"Wartime programs at WLB." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, Vol. 4, No. 3, page 38. November, 1944.

"Analysis of Chicago meeting of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 69-70. January, 1945.

Reviews of

Carroll Atkinson, *American Universities and Colleges That Have Held Broadcast License in Newsletter of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters*, pp. 11-12. February 1, 1945.

Carroll Atkinson, *Radio Network Contribution to Education.* *Ibid.*, p. 10. March 1, 1945.

Carroll Atkinson, *Broadcasting to the Classroom by Universities and Colleges.* *Ibid.*, p. 7. April 1, 1945.

Carroll Atkinson, *Radio Extension Courses Broadcast for Credit.* *Ibid.*, p. 14. May 1, 1945.

Carroll Atkinson, *Public School Broadcasting to the Classroom.* *Ibid.*, p. 12. June 1, 1945.

BURRELL F. HANSEN, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Speech

"The application of sound discrimination tests to functional articulatory defectives with normal hearing." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 9:347-55. 1944.

ZOOLOGY

ADOLPH R. RINGOEN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

Histology Outlines. (Revised printing of 1940 edition). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1944. 81 pages.

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

Taxonomic Keys to the Common Animals of Minnesota Exclusive of the Parasitic Worms, Insects, and Birds (with A. C. Hodson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1945. 114 pages, 551 illustrations.

"Limnological notes on Lake Superior." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11: 34-39. 1943.

"Those ugly catfishes." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 7, No. 41, pp. 28-33. 1944.

"The vanishing eel." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 43, pp. 16-18. 1944.

"Paddlefish and sturgeon." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 45, pp. 29-32. 1945.

"Gars and dogfish." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 46, pp. 43-45. 1945.

CLARENCE P. OLIVER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of Dight Institute

The Collection of Records in the Study of Human Heredity. The Dight Institute Bulletin No. 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1945. 34 pages.

"A family history of Huntington's chorea made possible by the recording of surnames" (with B. C. Schiele). Pages 13-20 in Dight Institute Bulletin No. 3. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1945.

"A case of mongolism with some references to the collection of data." *Proceedings Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:29-32. 1943.

"Hereditary periodic paralysis in a family showing variable manifestations" (with M. Z. Ziegler and Irvine McQuarrie). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:308-11. 1944.

"The effect of rematings on the fecundity of an infertile mutant female" (with R. C. Anderson). *American Naturalist*, 79:89-94. 1945.

"Four lozenge alleles phenotypically alike which react differently with their other alleles." *Genetics*, 30:16. 1945.

"Hereditary deformities in man due to arrested development" (with F. Adams). *Journal of Heredity*, 36:3-7. 1945.

Review of David D. Whitney, *Family Treasures* in *Journal Exceptional Children*, 11:27-28. 1944.

ASHTON C. CUCKLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

"The life history of *Subulura brumpti*, a cecal nematode of poultry in Hawaii" (with J. E. Alicata). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 63:345-57. 1944.

RAY C. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Zoology

"A study of the factors affecting fertility of lozenge females of *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Genetics*, 30:280-96. 1945.

"The effect of rematings on the fecundity of an infertile mutant female" (with C. P. Oliver). *American Naturalist*, 79:89-94. 1945.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

ADMINISTRATION

SAMUEL C. LIND, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Dean of the Institute of Technology

"The undergraduate course in textile chemistry." *American Dyestuff Reporter*, Vol. 34, No. 1, pp. 3-7. 1945.

"Twenty-five years of engineering at Minnesota." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:29. October, 1944.

"The five-year plan and other proposed curriculum changes in the Institute of Technology." *Ibid.*, 25:169, 183. February, 1945.

Reviews of

Abridged Scientific Publications from the Kodak Research Laboratories, Vol. XXIV in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:231. 1944.

General Sessions of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., September, 1943. *Ibid.*, 49:167. 1945.

Charles A. Browne, *Thomas Jefferson and the Scientific Trends of His Time.* *Ibid.*, 49:261-62. 1945.

Almqvist and Wiksells Boktryckeri, *The Swedberg 1884-1944.* *Ibid.*, 49:262. 1945.

Editor, *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 1944-45.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

JEAN F. PICCARD, D.N.Sc., Dip. Eng. Chem. (Swiss), Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

Review of Jeremiah Milbank, Jr., *The First Century of Flight in America* in *Science*, 101:90 January 26, 1945.

Guest Editorial in *Gliding*, Vol. 1, No. 8, p. 1. November, 1944.

SAM R. HAMILTON, B.E.E., B.S. (Educ.), Assistant Professor of Aeronautical Engineering

"Can you believe your altimeter?" *Skyways*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 54-55. March, 1945.

NORBERT F. RUSZAJ, M.S. Aero.E., Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering

"Past, present, and future in aeronautics." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:34, 46. October, 1944.

ARCHITECTURE

ROY JONES, M.Arch., Professor of Architecture and Head of School of Architecture and Advisory Architect to Board of Regents

"Objectives in design." *Journal American Institute of Architects*, 3:230-34. June, 1945.

ROBERT CERNY, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

Consultant designer, Long and Thorshov, Architects, 1944-45, prepared designs for: nurses home, Minneapolis; nurses home, St. Cloud; standard one-room school design which is fire-proof, radiant heated, and indirectly lighted; plan for the development of the lower loop in Minneapolis.

RHODES ROBERTSON, M. Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

"Twenty-five years of architecture at Minnesota." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:31. October, 1944.

DONALD C. HEATH, M.S. in Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

Designs for "bakery of tomorrow." *Vitality News*, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 2. August, 1944.

ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

Second award in water color. Minneapolis: Institute of Arts. 1944.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

OTTO SAMUEL ZELNER, B.S. in C.E., Associate Professor of Surveying

"Education and training for surveying and mapping after the war." *The Bulletin, Minnesota Federation of Engineering Societies*, Vol. 29, No. 8, pp. 1-14. August, 1944. Also, *Quarterly Journal of the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping*, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 2-9. October, 1944.

"How should engineering schools try to meet the needs of the surveyor of the future?" *Civil Engineering Bulletin of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education*, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 5-7. December, 1944.

RUSSEL M. CORNELL, M.S. in C.E., Instructor in Sanitary Engineering

"Military engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:106, 119. December, 1944.

GEORGE J. SCHROEPFER, M.S. in C.E., C.E., Lecturer in Civil Engineering

Eleventh Report of the Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, 1943. 80 pages.

"Dewatering, incineration, and uses of sewage sludge." *Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers*, Vol. 71, No. 1, pp. 78-84. 1945.

"Making a solids balance at a sewage plant." *Public Works*, Vol. 76, No. 3, pp. 21-32. March, 1945.

DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

ROBERT F. SCHUCK, B.S. in E.E., Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry

Reviews of

Engineering Drawing 11-61 Test. War Department. September, 1944; February, 1945.

IVAN DOSEFF, B.S., Assistant Professor of Fine Arts

Four original paintings in water color. Industrial design for Smith Welding Company.

ORRIN W. POTTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry
 Letter in "Readers' Comment." *The Foundry*, 72:119. December, 1944.
 Production Illustration. *Journal of Engineering Drawing*, 8:22. November, 1944.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

JOHN H. KUHLMANN, B.E., E.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
 "A war-born science—aircraft electricity." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:239-40. April, 1945.

ROBERT S. LIND, B.S.(E.E.), Instructor in Electrical Engineering
 "A quarter century of electricity." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:35, 53. October, 1944.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of the
 Department of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment
 Station

Vapor Transmission Analysis of Structural Insulating Board (with C. E. Lund). University of
 Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 22. October, 1944. 71 pages.

Economics of Insulation (with R. C. Jordan). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment
 Station Bulletin No. 23. May, 1945. 69 pages.

"How much fuel does building insulation save?" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping, and
 Air Conditioning*, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 247-49. May, 1945.

AXEL B. ALGREN, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

Air Conditioning (with R. C. Jordan). U. S. Armed Forces Institute. Madison, Wisconsin.
 236 pages.

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

Vapor Transmission Analysis of Structural Insulating Board (with F. B. Rowley). University of
 Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 22. October, 1944. 71 pages.

Water Vapor Transfer from a Gas-Fired Furnace Installation (with Millard H. LaJoy). University
 of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 51. December, 1944.
 19 pages.

"Wartime refrigeration training at the University of Minnesota" (with R. C. Jordan). *Refrigerating
 Engineering*, Vol. 48, No. 3, pp. 189-91, 224. September, 1944.

"Government sponsored refrigeration training at the University of Minnesota" (with R. C.
 Jordan). *Canadian Refrigeration Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 10, pp. 18-21. October, 1944.

MILLARD H. LAJOY, M.S.(M.E.), LL.B., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
 and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

Water Vapor Transfer from a Gas-Fired Furnace Installation (with C. E. Lund). University
 of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 51. December, 1944.
 19 pages.

Carbon Dioxide Variation in a Vented Stack. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment
 Station Technical Paper No. 52. May, 1945. 27 pages.

MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

CARL A. HERRICK, M.E., Associate Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics

"Professional men, are you ready?" *Quarterly of the American Interprofessional Institute*,
 Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 1-4. Winter, 1944-45.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Sub-professional technological training." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Federation of Engineering
 Society*, Vol. 29, No. 26, pp. 5, 6. June, 1944.

"War training for the home front." *Interpreter*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 1-2. June, 1944.

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Industrial Laboratories

Air Conditioning (with A. B. Algren). U. S. Armed Forces Institute. Madison, Wisconsin. 236 pages.

Economics of Insulation (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 23. May, 1945, 69 pages.

"Wartime refrigeration training at the University of Minnesota" (with C. E. Lund). *Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 48, No. 3, pp. 189-91, 224. September, 1944.

"Report of ASRE Education Committee—1945." *Ibid.*, Vol. 49, No. 6, p. 471-72. June, 1945.

"It takes all kinds . . ." *Ibid.*, Vol. 49, No. 6, p. 518. June, 1945.

"Government sponsored refrigeration training at the University of Minnesota" (with C. E. Lund). *Canadian Refrigeration Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 10, pp. 18-21. October, 1944.

"How much fuel does building insulation save?" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 247-49. May, 1945.

Review of B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson, *Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in Refrigerating Engineering*, Vol. 49, No. 5, p. 372. May, 1945.

THOMAS P. HUGHES, M.S.(Met.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Design of welded machines" (with John Mikulak). *Journal of American Welding Society*, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 13-21. January, 1945.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ISAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor and Chief of the Division of Analytical Chemistry

"Polarographic behavior of alkaline earth metals. I. Barium and strontium" (with I. Zlotowski). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1431-35. 1944.

"The behavior of sulfur dioxide as an acid in methanol" (with L. S. Guss). *Ibid.*, 66:1484-88. 1944.

"A new method for the polarographic determination of nitrate" (with W. E. Harris and G. Matsuyama). *Ibid.*, 66:1782-86. 1944.

Reviews of

H. Jermain Creighton, *Principles and Applications of Electrochemistry. Volume I. Principles. Volume II. Applications* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:233-34. 1944.

Collection of papers by D. Davidson, W. F. Luder (with W. S. McGuire, S. Zuffanti), L. F. Audrieth, and T. Moeller, and by R. Giwell, *Contributions to Chemical Education, Number 3. More Acids and Bases. Ibid.*, 49:45. 1945.

H. T. S. Britton, *Hydrogen Ions, Their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry. Ibid.*, 49:168-69. 1945.

Editor

Series of Chemical Analysis. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc.

Chemical Reviews. 1944-45.

Journal of Physical Chemistry. 1944-45.

GEORGE MATSUYAMA, B.S., Instructor in Analytical Chemistry

"A new method for the polarographic determination of nitrate" (with I. M. Kolthoff and W. E. Harris). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1782-86. 1944.

LESTER S. GUSS, Ph.D., Research Associate in Analytical Chemistry, Rubber Reserve Program

"The behavior of sulfur dioxide as an acid in methanol" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1484-88. 1944.

WALTER E. HARRIS, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry, Rubber Reserve Program

"A new method for the polarographic determination of nitrate" (with I. M. Kolthoff and G. Matsuyama). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1782-86. 1944.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHARLES A. MANN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chief of the Division of Chemical Engineering

"Agitation of two-phase systems of immiscible liquids" (with S. A. Miller). *Transactions of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers*, 40:709-45. 1944.

"Twenty-five years of chemical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:38. October, 1944.

"Mistakes in engineering." *Ibid.*, 25:140, 154. 1944.

Reviews of

Charles Eli Reed, *Chemical Engineering in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:231. 1944.

Josephine Perry, *The Chemical Industry. Ibid.*, 49:167. 1945.

R. Norris Shreve, *The Chemical Process Industries in Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Vol. 52, No. 5, p. 239. 1945.

RALPH E. MONTONNA, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering and Director of the Minnesota Institute of Research

Review of Emil Ott, editor, *Cellulose and Cellulose Derivatives in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:43. 1945.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Administrative Assistant

"The catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide" (with Hans Oppenheimer). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:290-95. 1944.

"Lignite as a chemical raw material." *North Dakota Engineer*, Vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 2, 3, 32, 34. 1945.

"In defense of science." Phi Beta Kappa address, *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 27, No. 6, pp. 2, 4. January 19, 1945.

Review of Milton Harris and H. Mack, *Natural and Synthetic Fibers in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:309. 1944.

HERVEY H. BARBER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Superintendent of Supply and Equipment

Review of Norbert A. Lange, editor, *Lange's Handbook of Chemistry* (with H. F. Scobie) in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:308-309. 1944.

NORVILLE C. PERVIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Diffusion." *Mortuary Science*, 13:42-47. 1944.

"Fluid distribution." *Ibid.*, 14:5-12. 1944.

"Fluid flow." *Ibid.*, 14:22-27. 1944.

"Incarnadining." *Ibid.*, 14:33-36. 1945.

"The physiologic action of sulfa." *Ibid.*, 14:47-51. 1945.

"Chemical phases of embalming." *Mid-Continent Mortician*, 14:14-18. 1944.

HAROLD P. KLUG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"The crystal structure of ammonium pentachlorozincate" (with Leroy Alexander). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1056-64. 1944.

"Abnormalities in the Willgerodt reaction" (with R. T. Arnold and E. Schultz). *Ibid.*, 66:1606-1607. 1944.

"The unit cell and space group of potassium tetrachlorozincate" (with George W. Sears, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 67:878. 1945.

Review of M. J. Buerger, *The Photography of the Reciprocal Lattice in Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:167. 1945.

Crystal Analysis Laboratory Manual. 17 mimeographed pages. 1944-45.

HERBERT F. SCOBIE, M.S., Instructor in Inorganic Chemistry

"X-ray inspection detects faulty repair job." *The American Foundryman*, 6:21. October, 1944.

"Twenty-five years of mechanical engineering." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:39, 54. October, 1944.

Reviews of

Norbert A. Lange, editor, *Lange's Handbook of Chemistry* (with H. H. Barber) in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:308-309. 1944.

E. B. Sandell, *Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals in The American Foundryman*, 7:43. June, 1945.

Reports of technical meetings of the Twin City Chapter of the American Foundrymen's Association in *The Foundry*, Vol. 73, No. 2, pp. 116, 118, February, 1945; Vol. 73, No. 4, pp. 184, 186, April, 1945; Vol. 73, No. 5, pp. 176, 178, 182, May, 1945; Vol. 73, No. 6, pp. 162, 166, June, 1945; *The American Foundryman*, Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 78, May, 1945; Vol. 7, No. 6, pp. 90, 92, June, 1945.

LEROY ALEXANDER, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"The crystal structure of ammonium pentachlorozincate" (with H. P. Klug). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1056-64. 1944.

GEORGE W. SEARS, JR., Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Inorganic Chemistry

"The unit cell and space group of potassium tetrachlorozincate" (with H. P. Klug). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:878. 1945.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

"The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XIX diduroquinone" (with R. W. H. Tess and G. E. Ulliot). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1320-23. 1944.

"Dithymoquinone" (with R. W. H. Tess). *Ibid.*, 66:1323-25. 1944.

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XLIII. Synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation" (with R. W. H. Tess). *Ibid.*, 66:1523-25. 1944.

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XLIV. Synthesis of 3,3,5,6,8,8-hexamethylbenzo- [1,2-b,4,3-b'] dipyrans, and its behavior upon oxidation" (with R. W. H. Tess). *Ibid.*, 66:1525-26. 1944.

"The chemistry of vitamin E. XLV. Synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation" (with R. W. H. Tess). *Ibid.*, 66:1526-31. 1944.

"Certain compounds related to tryptophan" (with A. Walter Sogn). *Ibid.*, 67:822-24. 1945.

"Problems in post war education, particularly in the sciences." *Chemical and Engineering News*, 23:338-44. 1945.

Review of Fieser and Fieser, *Organic Chemistry in Chemical and Engineering News*, 22:2127. 1944.

Patents

"Process of treating phenols." U. S. Patent No. 2,351,715. June 20, 1944. (Ser. 284,459.)

"Method of making 6,10,14-trimethylpentadecanone-2" (with J. A. Sprung). U. S. Patent No. 2,363,092. November 21, 1944. (Ser. 453,280.)

"Chromans. Intermediates and process of producing same" (with H. C. Miller). U. S. Patent No. 2,372,132. March 20, 1945 (Ser. 435,398).

"Process of making long chain intermediates" (with G. F. Rouault). U. S. Patent No. 2,376,286. May 15, 1945 (Ser. 526,127.)

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The stability of 1-nitrosopiperidine to ethyl sodiomalonate." *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1611-12. September, 1944.

"The configurations of some 4,5-diarylpiperidones" (with R. F. Raffauf). *Ibid.*, 66:1857-58. 1944.

"The *cis*- and *trans*- forms of *dl*-3,4-diethylpiperidine" (with C. H. Stratton). *Ibid.*, 66:1881-83. 1944.

"Synthesis and alkylation of some derivatives of ethyl 2-ketopyrrolidine-3-carboxylate" (with C. H. Stratton). *Ibid.*, 66:1883-84. 1944.

"The bromination of 1-acetyl-2,3-diphenylindole." *Ibid.*, 66:1983-84. 1944.

"A synthesis of ethyl quininate from *m*-cresol." *Ibid.*, 66:2019-20. 1944.

"The condensation of α -picoline methiodide with aromatic aldehydes." *Ibid.*, 66:2126-27. 1944.

"The cyclization of ethyl 1,4-dihydroxy-3-phenyl-2-naphthoate." *Ibid.*, 67:159-60. 1945.

"Experiments on the synthesis of compounds related to morphine. I. The internal Michael reaction." *Ibid.*, 67:569-74. 1945.

"Claisen condensations of esters of N-heterocyclic acids." *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 10: 34-41. 1945.

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

- "The Jacobsen rearrangement. VIII. Cyclic systems: mechanism" (with R. A. Barnes). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:960-64. 1944.
- "The arylbutadiene-maleic anhydride reaction" (with E. C. Coyner). *Ibid.*, 66:1542-45. 1944.
- "Abnormalities in the Willgerodt reaction" (with E. Schultz and H. P. Klug). *Ibid.*, 66:1606-1607. 1944.
- "Mechanism of the reaction between hindered allyl esters and Grignard reagents" (with R. Winston Liggett). *Ibid.*, 67:337-38. 1945.
- "Method of producing quinones." U. S. Patent No. 2,373,003.

RODERICK A. BARNES, Ph.D., Instructor in Organic Chemistry and Research Fellow in Vitamin A Research

- "The Jacobsen rearrangement. VIII. Cyclic systems: mechanism" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:960-64. 1944.

EUGENE C. COYNER, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "The arylbutadiene-maleic anhydride reaction" (with Richard T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1542-45. 1944.

CHIEN-PEN LO, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "Qualitative study of the color reaction of phosphomolybdic acid" (with Lucy J. Y. Chu). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:637. 1944.
- "Studies in the Santonin Series. II. The bromination products of desmotroposantonins and desmotropo-santonous acids" (with Huang Minlon and Lucy J. Y. Chu). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1954-57. 1944.

ROBERT F. RAFFAUF, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "The configurations of some 4,5-diethylpiperidine" (with C. Frederick Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1857-58. 1944.

EVERETT SCHULTZ, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "Abnormalities in the Willgerodt reaction" (with Richard T. Arnold and H. P. Klug). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1606-1607. 1944.

CHARLES H. STRATTON, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- Synthesis and alkylation of some derivatives of ethyl 2-ketopyrrolidine-3-carboxylate" (with C. Frederick Koelsch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1883-84. 1944.
- "The *cis*- and *trans*- forms of *dl*-3,4-diethylpiperidine" (with C. Frederick Koelsch). *Ibid.*, 66:1881-83. 1944.

ROY W. H. TESS, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Organic Chemistry

- "The reaction between quinones and metallic enolates. XIX diduroquinone" (with Lee I. Smith and G. E. Ulyot). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1320-23. 1944.
- "Dithymoquinone" (with Lee I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 66:1323-25. 1944.
- "The chemistry of vitamin E. XLIII. Synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation" (with Lee I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 66:1523-25. 1944.
- "The chemistry of vitamin E. XLIV. Synthesis of 3,3,5,6,8,8-hexamethylbenzo- [1,2-b,4,3-b'] dipyrans, and its behavior upon oxidation" (with Lee I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 66:1525-26. 1944.
- "The chemistry of vitamin E. XLV. Synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation" (with Lee I. Smith). *Ibid.*, 66:1526-31. 1944.

LUCY J. Y. CHU, B.S., Junior Chemist in Organic Chemistry

- "Qualitative study of the color reaction of phosphomolybdic acid" (with Chien-Pen Lo). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:637. 1944.
- "Studies in the Santonin Series. II. The bromination products of desmotroposantonins and desmotropo-santonous acids" (with Huang Minlon and Chien-Pen Lo). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1954-57. 1944.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

FRANK H. MACDOUGALL, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Physical Chemistry

"The solubility of silver acetate in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water. The formation of complex ions" (with Martin Allen). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:245-60. 1945.

Reviews of

Herbert S. Harned and Benton B. Owen, *The Physical Chemistry of Electrolytic Solutions* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:231-32. July, 1944.

Olaf A. Hougen and Kenneth M. Watson, *Chemical Process Principles. Part I: Material and Energy Balances. Ibid.*, 48:232. July, 1944.

Don M. Yost and Horace Russell, Jr., *Systematic Inorganic Chemistry of the Fifth- and Sixth-Group Nonmetallic Elements. Ibid.*, 48:426-28. 1944.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"The rate of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in concentrated solutions." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 47:260-64. 1943.

BRUCE L. CRAWFORD, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry

Reviews of

R. B. Barnes, R. C. Gore, U. Liddell, and V. Z. Williams, *Infrared Spectroscopy: Industrial Applications and Bibliography* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 48:428. 1944.

Henry Eyring, John Walter, and George E. Kimball, *Quantum Chemistry. Ibid.*, 49:167-68. 1945.

MARTIN ALLEN, Ph.D., Instructor in Physical Chemistry

"The solubility of silver acetate in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water. The formation of complex ions" (with F. H. MacDougall). *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:245-60. 1945.

SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

METALLOGRAPHY

CHARLES A. NAGLER, M.S., Instructor in Metallography

Reviews of

Martin Stessin, *Metallizing in The Metals Review*, Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 13. 1944.

M. C. Robbins, *Silver Brazing. Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 13. 1944.

C. H. Sample, *Protective Coatings. Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 5. 1944.

Lieutenant Colonel George M. Enos, *Metallurgical Inspection in Ordnance. Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 3. 1945.

Discussion of Douglas R. Tate, *A Comparison of Microhardness Indentation Tests in Transactions of American Society for Metals*, 35:386-87. 1945.

METALLURGY

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Ferrous Metallurgy and Acting Administrative Assistant of the School of Mines and Metallurgy

"Some comparisons between iron ore, nodules and sinter as blast furnace feed" (with Gust Bitsianes). *Proceedings of the Blast Furnace and Raw Materials Conference*, 4:70-86. 1944.

"Theory of operating blast furnaces at high top pressures." *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 33:699-707. 1945.

GUST BITSIANES, B.Ch.E., Instructor in Metallurgy

"Some comparisons between iron ore, nodules and sinter as blast furnace feed" (with T. L. Joseph). *Proceedings of the Blast Furnace and Raw Materials Conference*, 4:70-86. 1944.

MINING AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

EDWIN M. LAMBERT, M.E., Professor of Mining Engineering

"New technique in cutting and mounting lapidary flats." *The Mineralogist*, 13:149-58. 1945.

WALTER H. PARKER, E.M., Professor of Mining

"Twenty-five years in mining at Minnesota." *Minnesota Technologist*, 25:30. October, 1944.

MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, E.E., Professor and Director of the Mines Experiment Station

Ball Wear in Cylindrical Mills. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Bulletin No. 1736. 1944. 8 pages.

Pulp Densities within Operating Ball Mills. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Bulletin No. 1843. 1945. 4 pages.

"Beneficiation of iron ore grows in importance." *Engineering and Mining Journal*, Vol. 146, No. 2, pp. 119-22. 1945.

CHARLES V. FIRTH, B.S. (Chem.E.), Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station

"Agglomeration of fine iron ore." *Proceedings of the Blast Furnace and Raw Materials Committee of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*, Vol. 4, pp. 46-69. 1944.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Metallurgist, Mines Experiment Station

Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1945. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. 48, No. 18. 1945. 234 pages.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Improved nutrition and the experiment station." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 16. 1944.

"The quiet soil." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 16. 1945.

"The flour enrichment programme in the United States"

"I. Reasons for enrichment." *Milling* (Liverpool, England), 104:340-44. 1945.

"II. Method of enrichment." *Ibid.*, 104:350-51. 1945.

"III. Popularity and accomplishments." *Ibid.*, 104:368-70. 1945.

Reviews of

H. C. Jacob, *Six Thousand Years of Bread* in *American Historical Review*, 50:304-305. 1945.

M. B. Jacobs, *Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products*, Vol. 1 in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:44-45. 1945; Vol. 2. *Ibid.*, 49:261. 1945.

Food forecasts for 1945, pp. 3-5 in "Fourth Annual Institute in Restaurant Management, May 8 and 9, 1944." University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. Mimeographed.

HENRY SCHMITZ, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, Professor of Forestry, and Chief of the Division of Forestry

"Studies in the biological environment in treated wood in relation to service life, III. Changes in the character and amount of 60/40 creosote-coal tar solution and coal tar and the decay resistance of the wood of red oak crossties after five years service" (with H. von Schrenk and A. L. Krammerer). 27 pages in *Proceedings of American Wood Preservers Association*, Vol. 41. 1945.

Review of C. F. Korstian, *Forestry on Private Lands in the United States* in *Journal of Forestry*, 43:148. 1945.

Plant Life and Its Economic Utilization (with A. N. Wilcox). (Revised Edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, General College. 1945. 135 mimeographed pages. (Syllabus.)

ANDREW BOSS, D.Sc., Professor Emeritus of Agriculture and Farm Management

"Forty years of farm cost accounting records." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 27:1-17. 1945.
Editor, *Farm Crops*, *The Farmer*, 1944-45.

AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

ROSS A. GORTNER, Ph.D., D.Sc. (deceased), Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Studies on the fractionation of zein" (with R. T. MacDonald). *Cereal Chemistry*, 21:324-33. 1944.

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Acting Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

Newhatch Wheat (with E. R. Ausemus, E. C. Stakman, E. W. Hanson, and P. P. Merritt). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 166. 1944. 20 pages.

"Cereal grains." Pages 591-685 in *Chemistry and Technology of Food and Food Products*, Vol. 1. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1944.

"Technology of cereal grains." Pages 451-515. *Ibid.*, Vol. 2. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1944.

"Gelatinization studies upon wheat and other starches with the amylograph" (with C. A. Anker). *Cereal Chemistry*, 21:335-60. 1944.

"Some factors affecting the determination of riboflavin by the fluorometric method" (with A. Hoffer and A. W. Alcock). *Ibid.*, 21:515-23. 1944.

"A rapid method for the determination of riboflavin in wheat and wheat products" (with A. Hoffer and A. W. Alcock). *Ibid.*, 21:524-33. 1944.

Review of Emil Ott, *Cellulose and Cellulose Derivatives. Volume V. High Polymers in Cereal Chemistry*, 21:333-34. 1944.

Editor-in-chief

Cereal Chemistry, 1944-45.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists, 1944-45.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"An electrophoretic study of gliadin" (with G. W. Schwert and F. W. Putnam). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 4:371-87. 1944.

LEROY S. PALMER, Ph.D. (deceased), Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Effects of thiamine and riboflavin deficient diets on rats differing in their efficiency of food utilization" (with R. W. Luecke and Cornelia Kennedy). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 5:395-400. 1944.

"Biotin deficiency in relation to reproduction and lactation" (with Cornelia Kennedy). *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 9-13. 1945.

"Minnesota butter is rich in vitamin A" (with R. Jenness). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 11-12. 1945.

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle" (with T. W. Gullickson, W. L. Boyd, and F. C. Olson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:634. 1944.

"The vitamin A potency of creamery butter produced in Minnesota" (with R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, 28:473-94. 1945.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Review of M. L. Anson and John T. Edsall, *Advances in Protein Chemistry in Cereal Chemistry*, 22:81-82. 1945.

CORNELIA KENNEDY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Effects of thiamine and riboflavin deficient diets on rats differing in their efficiency of food utilization" (with R. W. Luecke and L. S. Palmer). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 5:395-400. 1944.

"Biotin deficiency in relation to reproduction and lactation" (with L. S. Palmer). *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 9-13. 1945.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

Packing Dry Whole Milk in Inert Gas (with S. T. Coulter). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 167. 1945. 32 pages.

"A study of some of the substances adsorbed on the fat globules of milk." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:673. 1944.

- "The vitamin A potency of creamery butter produced in Minnesota" (with L. S. Palmer). *Ibid.*, 28:473-94. 1945.
- "Minnesota butter is rich in Vitamin A" (with L. S. Palmer). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 11-12. 1945.
- Abstract of *Effect of Variations in the Manufacturing Process on the Efficiency of Gas-Packing Dry Whole Milk* (with S. T. Coulter). Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Technical Conference of the Dry Whole Milk and Ice Cream Mix Industry, January, 1945. Pages 11-12.

FLOYD C. OLSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- "Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle" (with T. W. Gullickson, L. S. Palmer, and W. L. Boyd). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:634. 1944.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics

- Postwar Agricultural Prospects*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Postwar Agriculture in Minnesota Bulletin. 1944. 24 pages.
- "Major adjustments for agriculture in the post-war era." Pages 161-63 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities*. Chicago, Illinois. October 24-26, 1944.
- "Will the United States feed the world?" *Pennsylvania Farmer*, Vol. 130, No. 9, p. 4. 1944.
- "Foreign trade in the postwar world." *Iowa Farm Economist*, Vol. 10, No. 7, pp. 8-9. 1944.
- "Agricultural price and production control." *State Government*, 8:377-79, 386. 1944.
- "How your farmer customer can solve his postwar problems." *Northwestern Banker*, Vol. 49, No. 685, pp. 22-25. 1944.
- "Postwar prospects for agriculture." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1, 6-7. 1944.
- "Postwar markets for farm products." *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 124-26. 1944.
- "Postwar outlook for the corn belt." *Ibid.*, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 5-9. 1945.
- "Postwar agricultural price policy." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 263, pp. 1-2. November, 1944.
- "Problems of agricultural exports." *Ibid.*, No. 267, pp. 1-2. March, 1945.
- "Cooperatives and income taxes" (with E. F. Koller). *Ibid.*, No. 269, pp. 1-2. May, 1945.

Reviews of

- Frank A. Pearson and Donald Paarlberg, *Food in Journal of Farm Economics*, 25:580-81. 1944.
- Karl Brandt, *Reconstruction and World Agriculture*. *Ibid.*, 26:488-90. 1945.

AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Transporting Livestock in the Corn Belt Region* (with K. Bjorka and others). University of Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 479. 1944. 56 pages.
- Trends in Prices of Purebred Cattle*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 380. 1944. 16 pages.
- "Purebred cattle prices." *Markets*, Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 7. April 27, 1944.
- "Purebred beef, dairy cattle price trends in two wars." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 13, p. 6. May 11, 1944.
- "Trends in prices of purebred beef and dairy males and females." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 15, p. 4. May 25, 1944.
- "Within-year differences in purebred cattle prices." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 17, p. 6. June 8, 1944.
- "Net farm income exerts pressure on prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 19, p. 5. June 22, 1944.
- "What will the future be for prices of purebred cattle?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 21, p. 4. July 6, 1944.
- "Dangers of purebred cattle boom cited." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 22, p. 4. July 13, 1944.
- "Trends in prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Brown Swiss Bulletin*, Vol. 22, No. 11, pp. 9-10. May, 1944.
- "Factors affecting prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 7, 10-13. July, 1944.
- "Trends of cattle prices." *Jersey Bulletin*, Vol. 63, No. 7, p. 526. May 5, 1944.
- "Purebred price trends." *Ibid.*, Vol. 63, No. 14, pp. 896-98. July 20, 1944.
- "Warding against boom boomerang." *Ibid.*, Vol. 63, No. 15, pp. 948, 980-81. August 5, 1944.
- "Price trends of purebred beef and dairy cattle during two wars." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 257, p. 3. May 23, 1944.

- "Farm real estate prices move upward." *Ibid.*, No. 261, pp. 2-3. September 22, 1944.
- "Trends in prices—purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Guernsey Breeders Journal*, Vol. 66, No. 2, pp. 107-109. 1944.
- "Price prospects for purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Ibid.*, Vol. 66, No. 4, pp. 312-14, 319-20, 322. August 15, 1944.
- "Prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Holstein-Friesian World*, Vol. 41, No. 13, p. 996. July 1, 1944.
- "Trends in prices of purebred beef and dairy males and females." *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 14, pp. 1012-13. July 15, 1944.
- "Price trends of purebred beef and dairy cattle during two wars." *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 16, p. 1122. August 19, 1944.
- "Variation in prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle during the year." *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 17, p. 1222. September 2, 1944.
- "Factors affecting prices of purebred beef and dairy cattle." *Ibid.*, Vol. 41, No. 18, pp. 1257, 1327. September 16, 1944.
- "Trend in prices of purebreds." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 29, No. 9, pp. 10-11. July 25, 1944.
- "Factors affecting prices." *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 13, pp. 71-72. September 25, 1944.
- "Price trends of purebred cattle." Annual Livestock Review, 1945. *Western Farm Life*, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 11, 59, 62. January 1, 1945.
- "Purebred beef cattle prices in wartime are reviewed." *National Livestock Producer*, Vol. 23, No. 8, pp. 1, 4. May, 1945.
- "Purebred cattle prices rise sharply." For all daily and weekly newspapers in Minnesota, September 22, 1944.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Managing the Dairy Herd for Greater Returns* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 378. 1944. 24 pages.
- Managing Hogs for Greater Returns* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 379. 1944. 23 pages.
- Managing Sheep for Greater Returns* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 382. 1945. 12 pages.
- "Farmers' income and expenditures during war" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 259, pp. 1-2. July, 1944.
- "How consistent are farmers' earnings from year to year?" *Ibid.*, No. 263, pp. 2-3. November, 1944.
- "The farm program for 1945." *Ibid.*, No. 265, pp. 1-3. January, 1945.
- "New equipment adapted to contour farming as industry and trade indorses conservation." *Northwestern Farm Equipment Journal*, Vol. 58, No. 9, pp. 7-8. September, 1944.
- Production Adjustments in Minnesota Agriculture for 1945* (with S. A. Engene, W. L. Cavert, and B. A. Dietz). Special Report of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. July, 1944. 12 ditto pages.
- Feed Costs and Returns from Feeder Cattle and Feeder Sheep, 1940-1943* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 149. November, 1944. 16 mimeographed pages.
- Feed Costs and Returns from Livestock, Southeastern Minnesota, 1928-1943, and Southwestern Minnesota, 1940-1943* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 150. November, 1944. 31 mimeographed pages.
- Production Adjustments in Minnesota Agriculture—Postwar Bench Mark* (with S. A. Engene and W. L. Cavert). Special Report of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. December, 1944. 21 ditto pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1944* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 151. April, 1945. 33 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1944* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 152. May, 1945. 34 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1944* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 153. June, 1945. 23 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1944* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 154. June, 1945. 23 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

What Is the Outlook for Employment after the War? (with R. S. Vaile and A. Morgner).

University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information. Special Bulletin No. 91. 1944. 8 pages.

Sales of Minnesota Agricultural Products. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 384. 1945. 12 pages.

"An interpretation of the quantity index." *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 39: 507-10. 1944.

"Marketing margins on Minnesota farm products" (with R. W. Cox). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 262, p. 3. October, 1944.

"Farm income in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 264, pp. 1-2. December, 1944.

"Farm price supports." *Ibid.*, No. 268, pp. 1-2. April, 1945.

"Minnesota farm prices for 1944-45" (with R. W. Cox). *Ibid.*, Nos. 259-70. 1944-45. 1 page each month.

Editor, *Journal of Farm Economics*.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Postwar problems confronting the dairy industry." Pages 65-73 in *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Convention, Red River Valley Dairymen's Association*. 1944.

"The dry milk situation." Pages 1-9 in *Short Course for Dry Milk Manufacturers*. Bulletin of University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture. March, 1945.

"Are cooperatives ready to make postwar replacements?" *Co-op*, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 11. 1945.

"Postwar prospects of the dairy industry." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 56, No. 5, pp. 8, 32-33. 1945.

"The dairy plant of the future—the Minnesota picture." *National Butter and Cheese Journal*, Vol. 36, No. 5, p. 40. 1945.

"Dry milk expansion in Minnesota." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 259, p. 3. July, 1944.

"War and postwar financing of cooperatives." *Ibid.*, No. 261, pp. 1-2. September, 1944.

"Postwar replacement of cooperative facilities." *Ibid.*, No. 263, p. 3. November, 1944.

"Cooperatives and income taxes" (with O. B. Jesness). *Ibid.*, No. 269, pp. 1-2. May, 1945.

"Creameries need added capital for postwar use." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 13-14. 1945.

Editor, Book Reviews Section, *Journal of Farm Economics*. 1944-45.

"Postwar prospects of the Minnesota dairy industry." Pages 8-16 in *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Bankers Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Consumption of fats and oils in food products." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 261, p. 3. September, 1944.

"Marketing margins on Minnesota farm products" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 262, p. 3. October, 1944.

"Margins between farm price and retail price of eggs." *Ibid.*, No. 267, p. 4. March, 1945.

"The lard situation." *Ibid.*, No. 268, pp. 2-3. April, 1945.

"Minnesota farm prices for 1944-45" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, Nos. 259-70. 1944-45. 1 page each month.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

"The feed situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 260, pp. 1-2. August, 1944.

"Saving labor in milking." *Ibid.*, No. 262, pp. 1-2. October, 1944.

"Saving steps in dairy feeding" (with V. G. Dose). *Ibid.*, No. 266, pp. 2-3. February, 1945.

"Saving seconds" (with V. G. Dose). *Ibid.*, No. 269, pp. 2-3. May, 1945.

"What can I pay for a dairy barn?" *Ibid.*, No. 270, pp. 1-2. June, 1945.

"Reducing labor costs in dairying." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 10-12. 1944.

"Making dairy chores easier." *Hoard's Dairyman*, Vol. 90, No. 3, p. 71. 1945.

Production Adjustments in Minnesota Agriculture for 1945 (with G. A. Pond, W. L. Cavert, and B. A. Dietz). Special Report of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. July, 1944. 12 ditto pages.

Time Required for Milking and for All Dairy Chores on Seven Machine Milked Herds. University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Farm Work Simplification Report No. 1. September, 1944. 7 ditto pages.

Production Adjustments in Minnesota Agriculture—Postwar Bench Mark (with G. A. Pond and W. L. Cavert). Special Report of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station for Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture. December, 1944. 21 ditto pages.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- Know Your Farm Business*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 138. 1944. 6 pages.
- Managing the Dairy Herd for Greater Returns* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 378. 1944. 24 pages.
- Managing Hogs for Greater Returns* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 379. June, 1944. 23 pages.
- Managing Sheep for Greater Returns* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 382. 1945. 12 pages.
- "Farmers' income and expenditures during war" (with G. A. Pond). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 259, pp. 1-2. July, 1944.
- "Farmers increase their net worth in 1943." *Ibid.*, No. 259, pp. 2-3. July, 1944.
- "Source and disposal of feed grains." *Ibid.*, No. 260, pp. 2-3. August, 1944.
- "Dairy production and rate of feeding." *Ibid.*, No. 264, p. 3. December, 1944.
- "Changes in livestock numbers in 1944." *Ibid.*, No. 267, pp. 2-3. March, 1945.
- Feed Costs and Returns from Feeder Cattle and Feeder Sheep, 1940-1943* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 149. November, 1944. 16 mimeographed pages.
- Feed Costs and Returns from Livestock, Southeastern Minnesota, 1928-1943, and Southwestern Minnesota, 1940-1943* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 150. November, 1944. 31 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1944* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 151. April, 1945. 33 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1944* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 152. May, 1945. 34 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Southwestern Minnesota, 1944* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 153. June, 1945. 23 mimeographed pages.
- Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for T.V.A. Phosphate-Test Demonstration Cooperators in Northwestern Minnesota, 1944* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 154. June, 1945. 23 mimeographed pages.

GEORGE E. TOBEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- Suggestions for Preparing the Farmers' Income Tax Return for 1944 from Records Kept in the Minnesota Farm Account Book*. University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics, November, 1944. 4 pages.
- "Proportion of feed utilized by different classes of livestock." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 260, p. 3. August, 1944.
- "The farmer's 1944 declaration of estimated income tax." *Ibid.*, No. 262, pp. 2-3. October, 1944.
- "Changes in crop yields and crop selection when farm accounts are kept." *Ibid.*, No. 264, pp. 2-3. December, 1944.
- "Increasing earnings with farm accounts." *Ibid.*, No. 265, p. 3. January, 1945.
- "Special income tax ruling on livestock sales." *Ibid.*, No. 267, p. 3. March, 1945.
- Summarizing Taxable Income. *Abstract Second Annual Farm Income Tax Short Course*. University of Minnesota Department of Agricultural Short Courses, pp. 34-42. October, 1944.
- A Comparison of the Cash and Accrual Basis. *Ibid.*, pp. 43-46. October, 1944.

VICTOR G. DOSE, B.S., Field Agent in Agricultural Economics

- "Saving steps in dairy feeding" (with S. A. Engene). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 266, pp. 2-3. February, 1945.
- "Saving seconds" (with S. A. Engene). *Ibid.*, No. 269, pp. 2-3. May, 1945.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

- "Farm machine accidents." *Farm Implement News*, Vol. 65, No. 11, p. 6. 1944.
- "Farm machinery needs expert repair." *Northwest Farm Equipment Journal*, Vol. 58, No. 8, p. 7. 1944.

Pea Sheller (with J. Strait). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Plan Sheet M-112. 1944. 1 page.

Barn Hay Drying Systems (with J. Strait). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Mimeographed Report. 1945. 12 pages.

HARRY B. ROE, C.E., Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering

"A study of centrifuge moisture equivalent as an index of the hydraulic permeability of saturated soils" (with J. K. Park). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 25:381-85. 1944.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Freezing Foods for Home Use (with J. D. Winter). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 244. June, 1945. 24 pages.

"Preparation of apples for freezing" (with J. D. Winter). *Locker Operator*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 39. 1944.

"What's new in freezing foods for home use?" (with J. D. Winter). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 1, 11-12. 1945.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S.(A.E.), Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"Farm drainage in the future." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 26: 111-13. 1945.

CLARENCE H. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"Home-grown timber for farm buildings" (with L. W. Rees). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 2-3, 13. 1945.

CHARLES G. SNYDER, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"Additional arguments for modification of the rational formula for runoff from small agricultural areas." Pt. 1, pp. 45-57 in *Transactions of 1944 of the American Geophysical Union*. 1944.

JOSEPH K. PARK, M.S.(A.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

"A study of centrifuge moisture equivalent as an index of the hydraulic permeability of saturated soils" (with H. B. Roe). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 25:381-85. 1944.

JOHN STRAIT, B.S.(M.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

"Barn curing of hay with heated air." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 25:421-23. 1944.

"Mow curing of hay cuts weather risk." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 2-4. 1944.

Pea Sheller (with A. J. Schwantes). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Plan Sheet M-112. 1944. 1 page.

Barn Hay Drying Systems (with A. J. Schwantes). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Mimeographed Report. 1945. 12 pages.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

ARTHUR J. KITTLESON, Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and State Leader 4-H Clubs

4-H Leaders' Handbook (with G. I. Prickett, H. A. Pflughoft, Kathleen Flom, and Thora England). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 18. 1944. 26 pages.

"National 4-H health winners chosen." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 30-32. 1945.

PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Soils

Commercial Fertilizers for Minnesota, 1944-45 (with C. O. Rost). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 118. 1945. 6 pages.

"True soil conservation is many-sided" (with C. O. Rost). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 6-8. 1945.

"Pasture fertilization increases returns." *Kraftsman*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 5, 15. 1945.

PAUL C. JOHNSON, B.A., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Editor

"Hens begin vacations." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 114, No. 8, p. 30. 1944.

"Fast milking." *Better Farming Methods*, 17:20. 1945.

"National victory garden conference." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:20. 1945.

"Minnesota hybrids prove their worth." *Phil Farmer*, Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma. First quarter. 1945.

"Give pastures a chance." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 43, No. 4, p. 123. 1945.

Biweekly column of farm information paragraphs, "Timely Tips by University Farm Staff." *Farmer*. 1944-45.

Co-editor (with Charlotte Kirchner). *Neighborhood Leader Letter*. Distributed to Minnesota extension neighborhood leaders. 1944-45.

Editor, *Extension Digest* (with Josephine Bjornson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 2 mimeographed pages. 1944-45.

HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Make Your Hay by This Yardstick. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 136. 1944. 6 pages.

Produce More Milk. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 137. 1944. 6 pages.

Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1944-45.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Assistant State Leader 4-H Clubs

4-H Leaders' Handbook (with A. J. Kittleson, H. A. Pflughoeft, Kathleen Flom, and Thora England). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 18. 1944. 26 pages.

"4-H clubs." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:77. 1945.

Co-editor (with Kathleen Flom), *4-H Club News Letter*. Issued monthly. 1944-45. 4 mimeographed pages.

"Education for peaceful living." Prepared for 4-H club and rural youth members in radio public speaking contest. 1945. 9 mimeographed pages.

MYRON L. ARMOUR, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Your Flax Crop. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 128. 1945. 8 pages.

WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Veterinarian

"Dr. Billings says." *California Turkey News*, pp. 17-21. 1944.

"Turkey pointers for 1945." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 43, No. 5, pp. 92-95. 1945.

Turkey News Letter. Issued monthly. 1944-45. 2 multigraphed pages.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Agronomist

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1944 (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and R. S. Dunham). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 383. 1945. 19 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Issued bimonthly. 1944-45.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Marketing

1945 Farm Outlook for Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 140. 1945. 8 pages.

Some Legal Requirements for Cooperative Associations. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 245. 1945. 31 pages.

"The egg situation." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 266, p. 3. February, 1945.

CHARLOTTE KIRCHNER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Rural Organization

Co-editor (with P. C. Johnson), *Neighborhood Leader Letter*. Distributed to Minnesota extension neighborhood leaders. 1944-45

RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Dairyman

Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter. Issued bimonthly. 1944-45. 2 to 3 mimeographed pages.

JAMES B. McNULTY, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Farm Management

"Bonuses and other incentive payments for farm workers." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 269. pp. 2-3. May, 1945.

MARY M. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Economist in Home Management

Home Furnishing Helps (with Margaret L. Fobes). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 33. 1944. 8 pages.

First Aid to the Home. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 5. 1944. 8 pages.

Physical Fitness. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 6. 1944. 6 pages.

Managing the Home with Ease and Satisfaction. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Home Demonstration Leaflet No. 7. 1944. 6 pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

4-H Beef Project (with N. J. Goodwin). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 3. 1944. 16 pages.

4-H Sheep Project (with N. J. Goodwin). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 11. 1944. 8 pages.

Your Sheep Business. News letter issued quarterly. 1944-45. 1 mimeographed page.

HENRY A. PFLUGHOEFT, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and District Club Agent

4-H Leaders' Handbook (with A. J. Kittleson, G. I. Prickett, Kathleen Flom, and Thora Eglund). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 18. 1944. 26 pages.

HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension and Extension Animal Husbandman

"An acre of pasture can save a ton of feed." *American Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 33. 1944.

"Practice sow testing." *Berkshire News*, Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 3. 1944.

"Stop these saboteurs." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 7, p. 7. 1944; *Duroc News*, Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 12. 1944.

"Does ration affect litter?" *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 11, p. 3. 1944.

THORA V. EGLAND, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

4-H Leaders' Handbook (with A. J. Kittleson, H. A. Pflughoeft, G. I. Prickett, and Kathleen Flom). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 18. 1944. 26 pages.

KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Rural Youth Agent

4-H Leaders' Handbook (with A. J. Kittleson, H. A. Pflughoeft, G. I. Prickett, and Thora England). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 18. 1944. 26 pages.

Co-editor (with G. I. Prickett), *4-H Club News Letter*. Issued monthly. 1944-45. 4 mimeographed pages.

MARGARET L. FOBES, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Clothing Construction Helps (with Ethel R. Gorham, Eleanor Y. Loomis, and Alice Linn). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 1944. 8 pages.

Home Furnishing Helps (with Mary May Miller). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 33. 1944. 8 pages.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

4-H Beef Project (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 3. 1944. 16 pages.

4-H Sheep Project (with W. E. Morris). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 11. 1944. 8 pages.

ELEANOR Y. LOOMIS, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and State Club Agent

Clothing Construction Helps (with Ethel R. Gorham and Margaret Fobes). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 1944. 8 pages.

Table Service. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 34. 1945. 4 pages.

ELMER H. ZIEGENHAGEN, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Extension and Extension Specialist in Information

"Greener pastures." *Visitor*, Vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 1-3. 1944.

"Greater efficiency in dairy management needed." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 115, No. 2, p. 37. 1945.

"Cooling milk." *Ibid.*, Vol. 115, No. 3, p. 38. 1945.

"F.F.A. marketeers." *Ibid.*, Vol. 115, No. 3, p. 60. 1945.

"Can't pull the wool over their eyes." *Furrow*, 50:7. May-June, 1945.

ARCHIE D. WILSON, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Land Use

Progress in Development of a Land and Timber Management Program in Northeastern Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Postwar Agriculture in Minnesota Bulletin. 1944. 46 pages.

HANS P. HANSON, M.S., Assistant State Supervisor, Emergency Farm Labor Program

Preliminary Report of Wabasha County Land-Use Planning Committee (with O. R. Shelley, O. Nelson, and Wabasha County Land-Use Planning Committee). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1945. 54 mimeographed pages.

AGRICULTURAL SUBSTATIONS

CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Northwest School and Experiment Station

Fertilizers for Potatoes in the Red River Valley (with C. O. Rost and H. W. Kramer). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 385. 1945. 16 pages.

Editor, *Northwest School News*, 1944-45.

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*, 1944-45; *Aggie Rouser*, 1944-45; *Red River Aggie*, 1945.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station, 1944-45.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1944 (with H. K. Hayes, R. E. Crim, E. H. Rinke, R. E. Hodgson, and R. O. Bridgford). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 383. 1945. 19 pages.

"21 years of progress in crop improvement." *Northwest School News*, Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 2. 1944.

"Early and late seeding." *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 2. 1945.

"New varieties and their distribution." *Ibid.*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 3. 1945.

"Northwest Crops and Soils Association makes progress." *Minnesota Seed Growers*, Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 3. 1944.

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945. *Summary of Varietal Trials*. Mimeographed booklet for Crops and Soils Day, July 17, 1944. 6 pages.

20th Annual Subcollegiate Crops Judging Contest Rules and Regulations. 1945. 4 pages.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Preliminary report of crossing of inbred lines of swine" (with L. M. Winters, R. E. Hodgson, P. S. Jordan, and W. W. Green). *Journal of Animal Science*, 3:371-79. 1944.

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945.

RETTA BEDE, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics and Preceptress

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945.

MARGARET E. LARSEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*, Vol. 7, 1944-45.

Co-editor (with E. N. Reiersgard). *Red River Aggie*. 1945.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, B.A., Instructor and Director of Athletics

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945.

Contributed articles to *Northwest School News*, Vols. 28 and 29, 1944-45.

ALVIN O. NAPLIN, B.A., Instructor and Home Project Supervisor

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945.

ERWIN N. REIERSGORD, M.S., Instructor and Registrar

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945.

Contributed articles to *Northwest School News*, Vols. 28 and 29, 1944-45.

Co-editor (with Margaret E. Larsen). *Red River Aggie*. 1945.

HARRY W. SODERBURG, M.A., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, July-September, 1944; April-June, 1945.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, M.S., Instructor and Horticulturist

Regular contributor to *Northwest School Project News*, April-June, 1945.

DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Down Arrowhead furrows." Weekly radio talks, published in the *Cooperative Builder*. 1944-45.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." Published monthly in *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. 1944-45.

FRED E. HARALSON, Assistant Superintendent of Fruit Breeding Farm

"The Evermore strawberry" (with A. N. Wilcox, W. H. Alderman, and W. G. Brierley). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:19-20. 1945

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1944" (with W. H. Alderman). *Ibid.*, 73:3-4. 1945.

GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the North Central School and Experiment Station

Editor, *North Central Quarterly*. 1944-45.

"Livestock." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, November, December, 1944; January, February, March, May, 1945.

CLEMENT H. GRIFFITH, M.Ph., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"Replanting." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 3. June, 1944.

"Legume seed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 3. June, 1944.

"Late blight of potatoes." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 4. June, 1944.

"Cutting hay." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 6. June, 1944

"Improving permanent pastures." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 7. June, 1944.

"Tuber uniting to maintain potato seed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 5. September, 1944.

"Potato storage." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 6. September, 1944.

"Seed borne cereal diseases." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 5. December, 1944.

"Recommended grain varieties." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 7. December, 1944.

"Seeding rates are listed for legume seed." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 6. March, 1945.

ALFRED L. RICHARDSON, M.S., Instructor in Horticulture

"Dramatic." *North Central Quarterly*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 3. December, 1944.

"Successful year at North Central." *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 1-2. March, 1945.

MORRIS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

Occasional news articles covering work of West Central School and Experiment Station to one hundred thirty-five papers in West Central Minnesota.

Monthly travel articles in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

Editor, *West Central School News*, 1944-45.

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1944 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, R. E. Hodgson, and R. S. Dunham). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 383. 1945. 19 pages.

"The weather of 1944." *Morris Tribune* and *Morris Sun*. December 31, 1944.

Monthly articles on farm crops and soils in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

ALLEN W. EDSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

Monthly articles on gardening, home beautification, windbreaks and potato growing in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

PALMER H. GOULSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Editor, *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

ALBERT C. HEINE, Assistant Professor of Physics, Farm Mechanics and Electricity, and Athletic Coach

Monthly articles on engineering in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Preliminary report on crossing of inbred lines of swine" (with L. M. Winters, R. E. Hodgson, O. M. Kiser, and W. W. Green). *Journal of Animal Science*, 3:371-79. 1944.

Use of Non Legume Roughages for Fattening Lambs (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report Morris S-36. June, 1945. 5 pages.

Monthly articles on animal husbandry in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

CLARENCE J. HEMMING, M.S., Instructor in Farm Accounts and Agriculture

"Winterize the flock." *West Central School News*, Vol. 27, No. 5. September, 1944.

Monthly articles on poultry management, farm accounts and personal accounts in *Projector of W.C.S.A.* April through September, 1944.

AGNES L. HOVDE, B.S., Instructor in English and History

- "Village flooded." *Lantern*. Brooklyn, New York. 1944.
 "Note for a diary." *Kaleidograph*. Dallas, Texas. 1945.
 "Petitional." *Minnesota Journal of Education*. March, 1945.
 "Hemlocks." *Poetry Digest*. New York. 1945.

WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of Southeast Experiment Station

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1944* (with H. K. Hayes, E. H. Rinke, R. F. Crim, R. O. Bridgford, and R. S. Dunham). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 383. 1945. 19 pages.
 "Preliminary report on crossing of inbred lines of swine" (with L. M. Winters, P. S. Jordan, O. M. Kiser, and W. W. Green). *Journal of Animal Science*, 3:371-79. 1944.
 "Under the hide." *Milking Shorthorn Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 5. 1944.
 "What makes cows tick?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 40-41. 1945.
 52 Articles for rural weeklies distributed through the Division of Publications. Used by approximately 100 newspapers and magazines. 1944-45.
 Monthly letters to Waseca Scouts in service. *Waseca Journal*. 1944-45.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., Professor and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

- Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1944* (with R. F. Crim, E. H. Rinke, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and R. S. Dunham). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 383. 1945. 19 pages.
 "The development of cooperation in agricultural research." *National Reconstruction*, 5:90-98. 1944.
 "Hybrid corn revolutionizes nation's yield and acreage record in 10 years." *Farmers' Elevator Guide*, Vol. 39, No. 12, pp. 7-8. 1944.
 "The development of a synthetic variety of corn from inbred lines" (with E. H. Rinke and Y. S. Tsiang). (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:998-1000. 1944.
 "A selection experiment with Kentucky bluegrass" (with H. L. Thomas). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 36:1001-1002. 1944.

FORREST R. IMMER, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Genetics and Associate Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station

- "Some uses of statistical methods in plant breeding." *Biometrics Bulletin*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 13, 15, 28. 1945.

HAROLD K. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy

- "Agronomic advances in the agriculture of the corn belt and the great plains regions." *Science*, 99:499-505. 1944.
 "Recent developments in weed control." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 3. 1944.
 "Ajax oats." *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 1, 3. 1945.
 "Competitive crops effective in stopping field bindweed" (with A. H. Larson and L. M. Stahler). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 4-5. 1945.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy

- "No cause for pessimism among flax growers in 1945." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 1, 2. 1945.
 "Our cheapest feed." *Farmer*, Vol. 63, No. 8, pp. 7, 14. 1945.
 "More milk from permanent pastures." *Hoard's Dairyman*, Vol. 90, No. 8, pp. 230, 250. 1945.
 "Alfalfa and grass percentage determinations with the inclined point quadrat apparatus at different stages of development of the mixtures." (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:996-98. 1944.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Genetics

Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1944 (with R. F. Crim, H. K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, R. O. Bridgford, and R. S. Dunham). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 383. 1945. 19 pages.

"The development of a synthetic variety of corn from inbred lines" (with H. K. Hayes and Y. S. Tsiang). (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:998-1000. 1944.

HORACE L. THOMAS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"A selection experiment with Kentucky bluegrass" (with H. K. Hayes). (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:1001-1002. 1944.

MERLIN T. HENDERSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Genetics

"Mars—a new high-yielding barley for Minnesota growers" (with J. J. Christensen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 4, 12. 1944.

YIEN S. TSIANG, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Genetics

"The development of a synthetic variety of corn from inbred lines" (with H. K. Hayes and E. H. Rinke). (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 36:998-1000. 1944.

ANIMAL AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY

WALTER H. PETERS, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal and Poultry Husbandry

"Winter rations for sows" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 10, pp. 3, 4. 1944.

"Can winter rations for brood sows be self-fed?" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Poland China World*, Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 42, 43, 46. 1944.

Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1944-45.

Can Winter Rations for Brood Sows Be Self-Fed? (with E. F. Ferrin). Mimeographed Report H-84. October, 1944. 3 pages.

Use of Non Legume Roughages for Fattening Lambs (with P. S. Jordan). Mimeographed Report Morris S-36. June, 1945. 5 pages.

EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Can winter rations for brood sows be self-fed?" (with W. H. Peters). *Poland China World*, Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 42, 43, 46. 1944.

"Adjusting the protein supply to the needs of pigs." *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 46, 47. 1944.

"Winter rations for sows" (with W. H. Peters). *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 34, No. 10, pp. 3, 4. 1944.

"Chesters win at spring show." *Ibid.*, Vol. 35, No. 5, pp. 4, 5. 1945.

"Raising pigs without skimmilk." *Hornel Farmer*, Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 2. 1945.

"The protein needs for the growing pig." *American Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 11. 1945.

Can Winter Rations for Brood Sows Be Self-Fed? (with W. H. Peters). Mimeographed Report H-84. October, 1944. 3 pages.

Report of swine feeding investigations. Mimeographed Report H-85. 1944.

HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry

"Free-choice grain feeding wins approval." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 8-10. 1945.

"Recent developments in feeding." *Poultry Herald*, Vol. 57, No. 2, p. 3. 1945.

"War brings changes in feeds and feeding." *Poultry Supply Dealer*, Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 14. 1945. Associate editor, *Poultry Science*, 1944-45.

Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*, monthly, 1944-45.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

- "Hereditary and environmental factors affecting growth rate in swine" (with A. W. Nordskog and R. E. Comstock). *Journal of Animal Science*, 3:257-72. 1944.
- "Preliminary report on crossing of inbred lines of swine" (with P. S. Jordan, R. E. Hodgson, O. M. Kiser, and W. W. Green). *Ibid.*, 3:371-79. 1944.
- "A comparison of the effects of inbreeding and selection on performance in swine" (with R. E. Comstock). *Ibid.*, 3:380-89. 1944.
- "A study of the predictive value of scores on body conformation of pigs taken previous to final score" (with W. W. Green). *Ibid.*, 3:399-405. 1944.
- "The relationship between certain blood components and rate of growth in swine" (with A. W. Nordskog and R. E. Comstock). *Ibid.*, 3:422-30. 1944.
- "The effect of sex on the development of the pig. IV. Histological and endocrinological studies of the boar" (with W. W. Green). *Ibid.*, 4:55-62. 1945.
- "Swine project speeds improvement." *Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 19, No. 7, pp. 40, 60. 1944.
- "Histological studies of boar testes" (with W. W. Green). *Journal of Morphology*, 75:291-301. 1944.
- "The development of artificial insemination in the U. S. A." *Veterinary Journal* (British), 100:163-68. 1944.
- "The Polled Shorthorn." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 29, No. 19, pp. 28, 34, 35. 1945.
- "This problem of inheritance." *Ibid.*, Vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 3, 6. 1945.
- "An analysis of the factors affecting productive value in sheep breeding." Abstract in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, Vol. 3, p. 435. 1944.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry

- A Technique for the Sex Determination of Chicks*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 3. 1944. 8 pages.
- "Multiple-unit house gains favor in Minnesota." *Poultry Supply Dealer*, Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 14. 1945.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

- "Preliminary report on crossing of inbred lines of swine" (with L. M. Winters, P. S. Jordan, R. E. Hodgson, and O. M. Kiser). *Journal of Animal Science*, 3:371-79. 1944.
- "A study of the predictive value of scores on body conformation of pigs taken previous to final score" (with L. M. Winters). *Ibid.*, 3:399-405. 1944.
- "The effect of sex on the development of the pig. IV. Histological and endocrinological studies of the boar" (with L. M. Winters). *Ibid.*, 4:55-62. 1945.
- "Histological studies of boar testes" (with L. M. Winters). *Journal of Morphology*, 75:291-301. 1944.
- "Urine excretion by boars." *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:337-40. 1944.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

- A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota*. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 31. 1944. 31 pages.

HAMILTON A. STEWART, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

- "Non genetic factors affecting prolificacy in swine." Abstract in *Journal of Animal Science Abstracts*, Vol. 3, p. 455. 1944.

ROBERT N. SHOFFNER, M.S., Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

- "Are crossbred chickens really better?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 14-15. 1944.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry

- "General appearance, growth and reproduction of the thyroidectomized bovine" (with W. E. Petersen, A. A. Spielman, and B. S. Pomeroy). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:329-37. 1945.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"The alkalinity of milk ash and its relation to the detection of neutralizers in dry milks"

"I. Dry skim milk" (with R. W. Kunkel). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:219-27. 1945.

"II. Dry buttermilk" (with R. W. Kunkel). *Ibid.*, 28:227-33. 1945.

"The future of dairying." *Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal*, 24:34. 1945.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

Packing Dry Whole Milk in Inert Gas (with Robert Jenness). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 167. 1945. 32 pages.

"Common sense in cream neutralization." *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 55, No. 10, pp. 8, 32. 1944.

"Antioxidants in the manufacture and storage of dry whole milk." *Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal*, 23:28-30, 50. 1944.

Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*. 1944-45.

Abstracts of

Use of Conductivity Measurements for Detecting Neutralization of Buttermilk (with R. W. Kunkel) in *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:671. 1944.

Dehydrated Milk and Milk Products, Use of Antioxidants. *Ibid.*, 27:607. 1944.

Effect of Variations in the Manufacturing Process on the Efficiency of Gas-Packing Dry Whole Milk (with R. Jenness). Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Technical Conference of the Dry Whole Milk and Ice Cream Mix Industry. January, 1945. Pages 11-12.

The Effect of Variations in the Gassing Procedure on the Efficiency of Gas-Packing Dry Whole Milk (with R. Jenness). *Ibid.* January, 1945. Pages 15-16.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

Milking Machines—Their Uses and Advantages. Minneapolis: The Perfection Manufacturing Corporation. 1944. 14 pages.

"Mammary development in the thyroprived bovine by stilbestrol and thyroprotein administration" (with C. B. Knodt, T. M. Ludwick, and B. S. Pomeroy). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:332-34. 1945.

"Studies of mammary gland carbohydrate metabolism *in vitro*" (with C. B. Knodt). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:636. 1944.

"The effect of the level of negative pressure on the rate of milking" (with V. R. Smith). *Ibid.*, 27:637-38. 1944.

"Morphology of the teat in relation to milking and trauma" (with C. B. Knodt and W. L. Boyd). *Ibid.*, 27:646. 1944.

"The relative concentrations of dam and fetal liver glycogen" (with C. B. Knodt). *Ibid.*, 27:953-55. 1944.

"General appearance, growth, and reproduction of the thyroidectomized bovine" (with A. A. Spielman, J. B. Fitch, and B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, 28:329-37. 1945.

"Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue *in vitro*. I. Production and utilization of various carbohydrate substances" (with C. B. Knodt). *Ibid.*, 28:415-29. 1945.

"Negative pressure and nursing by calves" (with V. R. Smith). *Ibid.*, 28:431-33. 1945.

"Water as a vehicle for the infusion of sulfanilamide in the treatment of mastitis" (with C. B. Knodt). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 150:212-14. 1944.

"Modern milking practice." *Western Livestock Journal*, 22:79-80. 1944.

"How milk is made." *Cherry-Burrell Circle*, 3 pages. July-August, 1944.

"Prevent mastitis by better milking." *Cargill Farm News*, 3:1-2. August, 1944.

"Managed milking." *Milky Way*, pp. 1-5. October, 1944.

"How to milk a cow and why." *Kraftsman*, pp. 1-5. November-December, 1944.

"Physiology of milk secretion." *Proceedings 21st Annual Short Course for Veterinarians*, St. Paul. November, 1944. 2 pages.

"How to milk." *Report of 2nd Annual Dairy Production Short Course*, University of Georgia, November 21, 22. Pages 1-10. 1944.

Editor, Dairy Production Abstracts, *Journal Dairy Science*. 1944-45.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle" (with L. S. Palmer, W. L. Boyd, and F. C. Olson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:634. 1944.

"Feeding for health and production." *Proceedings Nebraska State Dairymen's Association*, February, 1945.

Feeding and Care of Dairy Calves. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. January, 1945. 5 pages.

REINOLD W. KUNKEL, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

"The alkalinity of milk ash and its relation of the detection of neutralizers in dry milk"

"I. Dry skimmilk" (with W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:219-26. 1945.

"II. Dry buttermilk" (with W. B. Combs). *Ibid.*, 28:227-32. 1945.

Abstract of *Use of Conductivity Measurements for Detecting Neutralization of Buttermilk* (with S. T. Coulter). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:671. 1944.

ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Chief of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Three new species of Mutillidae from Peru and Bolivia (Hymenoptera)." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 38:38-44. 1945.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Saving garden crops from insect injury." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 72, No. 5, pp. 70-71. 1944.

"Midsummer insect pests of the vegetable gardens." *Ibid.*, Vol. 72, No. 6, pp. 87-88, 91-92. 1944.

"DDT as a horticultural insecticide." *Ibid.*, Vol. 73, No. 4, pp. 52-53, 55. 1945.

"DDT in Minnesota tests shows promise as farm insecticide." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 8-10. 1945.

"The value of DDT in the control of potato insects." *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the North Central States Entomologists*, pp. 38-40. 1944. Mimeographed.

"Potato insects." *Series E-644t, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine*, pp. 1-4. 1945. Mimeographed.

WILLIAM A. RILEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"The occurrence of *Amblyomma americanum* in Minnesota and in Ohio." *Journal of Parasitology*, 30:200-201. 1944.

"Maurice Cole Tanquary." (Obituary.) *Science*, 100:539-40. 1944.

Editor, *Medical Entomology*, *Journal of Parasitology*. 1944-45.

ARTHUR G. RUGGLES, M.A., Professor Emeritus of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Minnesota notes on beekeeping." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 72, No. 4, pp. 61-62, No. 5, p. 77, No. 6, pp. 94-95, No. 7, p. 110, No. 9, pp. 139-40. 1944.

MAURICE C. TANQUARY, Ph.D., (deceased), Professor of Apiculture

"Beekeeping news." *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, 72:274-75. 1944.

MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Pollen Substitutes. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 130. 1945. 6 pages.

"Royal jelly and development of the worker and the queen honeybee." Pages 567-69 in *ABC and XYZ of Bee Culture*. Medina: A. I. Root Co. 1945.

"The food of the honeybee." Pages 68-72 in *Report of the State Apiarist for Year Ending December 31, 1943*. Des Moines: the State of Iowa. 1944.

"Life of bees in winter." *American Bee Journal*, 84:346. 1945.

"Is there a real pollen substitute?" *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, 73:126-28. 1945.

Directions for Preparing and Using Pollen Substitutes. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 3 pages.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 18. 1944. Nos. 3630, 3715, 3717, 3718, 3719, 12057, 12096, 12098, 14897, 14902, 14903.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1943 (with C. M. Christensen). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry. 1944. 10 pages.

Taxonomic Keys to the Common Animals of Minnesota Exclusive of the Parasitic Worms, Insects, and Birds (with S. Eddy). (Revised.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1945. 114 pages. 551 illustrations.

"Insects affecting man and animals." *Series E-644t, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine*, p. 4. 1945. Mimeographed.

"Ecology and plant quarantines." *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Central Plant Board*, pp. 16-22. 1944. Mimeographed.

GUSTAV SWANSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

The Mammals of Minnesota (with T. Surber and T. S. Roberts). Minnesota Department of Conservation Technical Bulletin No. 2. 1945. 108 pages.

TORFINE L. AAMODT, B.S., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"European corn borer comes to Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 1, 14-15. 1945.

RICHARD H. DAGGY, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Two mayfly Gynandromorphs (Ephemeroptera)." *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 46:256-59. 1944.

LESLIE B. DANIELS, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Peach mosaic disease." *Science*, 101:87-88. 1945.

HERBERT C. KNUTSON, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology

Minnesota Phalaenidae (Noctuidae). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 165. 1944. 128 pages.

ARNOLD B. ERICKSON, Ph.D., Research Associate in Entomology and Economic Zoology

Minnesota's Upland Game Birds (with T. A. Schrader). Minnesota Department of Conservation, Conservation Bulletin No. 8. 1945. 40 pages.

Quarterly Progress Reports to State Game and Fish Division on Cooperative Parasitological Investigations. 1944-45. 4 issues. 14 pages.

"Helminths of Minnesota Canidae in relation to food habits, and a host list and key to the species reported from North America." *American Midland Naturalist*, 32:358-72. 1944.

"Trapping is big business" (with T. A. Schrader). *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 7, No. 41, pp. 1-6. 1944.

"The Wilson's snipe." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 39-43. 1945.

"Winter bird counts." *Flicker*, 16:26-29. 1944.

Reviews of

L. L. Snyder, *Canadian Birds in Flicker*, 16:88. 1944.

W. J. Breckenridge, *Reptiles and Amphibians of Minnesota*. *Ibid.*, 16:88-89. 1944.

Editor, *Flicker*, 1944-45.

CLAIR T. ROLLINS, M.S., Graduate Student in Wildlife Management

"Habits, foods, and parasites of the bobcat in Minnesota." *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 9:131-45. 1945.

FORESTRY

JOHN H. ALLISON, M.F., Professor of Forestry

"The Lake Vadnais forest." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 8, No. 44, pp. 19-26. 1945.

Review of P. L. Buttrick, *Forest Economics and Finance* in *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*, p. 81. February, 1944.

EDWARD G. CHEYNEY, B.A., Professor of Forestry

"The shortcomings of propaganda." *Journal of Forestry*, 43:292-93. 1945.

"On professional language." *Ibid.*, 43:202-203. 1945.

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

Increasing the Durability of Casein Glue Joints with Preservatives. Forest Products Laboratory Publication No. 1332. 1944. 44 pages.

Synthetic-Resin Woodworking Glues. Forest Products Laboratory Publication No. 1336. March, 1945.

Preliminary Experiments to Improve the Gluing Characteristics of Refractory Plywood Surfaces by Sanding. Forest Products Laboratory Publication No. 1351. 1944. 14 pages.

Experiments with Preservatives for Soybean Glue and Soybean-glued Plywood (with J. O. Blew). Forest Products Laboratory Publication No. R1447. 1944. 32 pages.

Bleed-Through of Glue in Aircraft Plywood (with R. J. Preston). Forest Products Laboratory Publication No. 1541. 1945. 12 pages, 4 plates.

Repair of Wood Aircraft Structures (with B. G. Heebink). Army-Navy Bulletin AN-01-1A-7. 1944. 81 pages.

Wood Aircraft Inspection and Fabrication. Army-Navy Committee Bulletin No. 19. (Prepared three of six chapters.) 1944. 363 pages.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry and Director of the Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station

"A pulpwood cant hook." *Journal of Forestry*, 42:683-84. 1944.

LOUIS W. REES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Forestry

"Home-grown timber for farm buildings" (with C. H. Christopherson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 2-3, 13. 1945.

HOME ECONOMICS

ALICE BIESTER, M.A., Professor of Home Economics

"Tests show rutabaga has high value as source of vitamin C." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 14. 1945.

HARRIET GOLDSTEIN, Professor of Home Economics

"Art: its place in home economics." *Journal of Home Economics*, 36:549-52. 1944.

EVA G. DONELSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

"Hemoglobin concentrations, red cell counts and erythrocyte volumes of college women of the north central states" (with M. A. Ohlson, D. Cederquist, R. M. Leverton, G. K. Lewis, W. A. Himivich, and M. S. Reynolds). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:727-32. 1944.

"Nutritional status of midwestern college women" (with P. M. Nelson, M. A. Ohlson, M. S. Pittman, R. M. Leverton, H. McKay, G. M. Kinsman, W. Armstrong, and M. S. Reynolds). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 21:145-47. 1945.

"Eating is a most important business." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 5-6. 1944.

Effect of Canning Method on the Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomatoes (with D. Grambow, L. Norris, and T. M. Currence). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. 1945. 3 mimeographed pages.

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics

"A comparison of measurement of juiciness in roast pork loin by press-fluid and jury-rating methods" (with F. Hardy). *Food Research*, 10:160-64. 1945.

"Effect of storage temperature and time upon quality of pork preserved by freezing" (with F. Hardy). *Ibid.*, 10:165-75. 1945.

The Effect of Roasting Upon the Thiamine Content of Pork Loin Cuts (with J. Spear and F. Turnbull). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. August, 1944. 6 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Roasting to Different Interior Temperatures Upon the Thiamine Content of Leg of Lamb (with J. Spear and F. Turnbull). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. October, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Temperature of Roasting Upon the Thiamine Content of Beef Ribs (with J. Spear and F. Turnbull). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. October, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

The Retention of Ascorbic Acid and Color in Cabbage During Cooking by Different Methods (with E. Waddell). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. December, 1944. 4 mimeographed pages.

The Retention of Ascorbic Acid and Color in Snap Beans During Cooking by Different Methods (with E. Waddell). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. December, 1944. 8 mimeographed pages.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics

"Benefits to the nation's families through research in textiles and clothing." *Journal of Home Economics*, 36:423-27. 1944.

"Professional education." *Ibid.*, 37:208. 1945.

ETHEL R. GORHAM, M.A., Instructor in Home Economics

Clothing Construction Helps (with M. Fobes, E. Y. Loomis, and A. Linn). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin, No. 31. 1944. 8 pages.

DORIS GRAMBOW, B.S., Junior Home Economist

"Nutritional status of midwestern college women" (E. G. Donelson, P. M. Nelson, M. H. Ohlson, M. S. Pittman, R. M. Leverton, H. McKay, G. M. Kinsman, W. Armstrong, and M. S. Reynolds). *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 21:145-47. 1945.

Effect of Canning Method on the Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomatoes (with E. G. Donelson, L. M. Norris, and T. M. Currence). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. 1945. 3 mimeographed pages.

LOANA M. NORRIS, B.S., Junior Home Economist

Effect of Canning Method on the Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomatoes (with E. G. Donelson, D. Grambow, T. M. Currence). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. 1945. 3 mimeographed pages.

M. JOYCE SPEAR, B.S., Research Assistant in Home Economics

The Effect of Roasting Upon the Thiamine Content of Pork Loin Cuts (with I. Noble and F. Turnbull). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. August, 1944. 6 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Roasting to Different Interior Temperatures Upon the Thiamine Content of Leg of Lamb (with I. Noble and F. Turnbull). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. October, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Temperature of Roasting Upon the Thiamine Content of Beef Ribs (with I. Noble and F. Turnbull). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. October, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

FLORENCE TURNBULL, B.S., Research Assistant in Home Economics

The Effect of Roasting Upon the Thiamine Content of Pork Loin Cuts (with I. Noble and J. Spear). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. August, 1944. 6 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Roasting to Different Interior Temperatures Upon the Thiamine Content of Leg of Lamb (with I. Noble and J. Spear). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. October, 1944. 6 mimeographed pages.

The Effect of Temperature of Roasting Upon the Thiamine Content of Beef Ribs (with I. Noble and J. Spear). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. October, 1944. 3 mimeographed pages.

HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture and Chief of the Division of Horticulture

"Fertilizers for orchards." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:76-77. 1945.

"The Evermore strawberry" (with A. N. Wilcox, F. E. Haralson, and W. G. Brierley). *Ibid.*, 73:19-20. 1945.

"Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1944" (with F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 73:3-4. 1945.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

- "Twelve hundred bushels per acre." *Minnesota Fruit Grower*, 11:3, 16-17. 1944.
 "Elgetol as a blossom spray." *Ibid.*, 12:3. 1945.
 "Does it pay to thin apples?" (with E. M. Hunt). *Ibid.*, 12:3, 6, 16. 1945.
 "Clustering habit in Wealthy, Haralson and Minjon apples." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73: 74-75. 1945.
 "The Evermore strawberry" (with A. N. Wilcox, W. H. Alderman, and F. E. Haralson). *Ibid.*, 73:19-20. 1945.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

Report of Potato Variety Tests for 1942, 1943, and 1944 (with C. J. Eide). 1945. 8 mimeographed pages.

Abstracts of

- N. K. Ellis, *A Comparison of Stands and Yields from Seed Pieces Cut from the Apical and Stem Ends of Irish Cobbler, Russet Rural, and Chippewa Potatoes in Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 1293. 1944.
 R. W. Samson and N. K. Ellis, *Influence of Time of Planting of Potatoes in Indiana Muck Soil on Yield and Scab Development*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 1295. 1944.
 LeClerc, P. M. Lombard, A. H. Eddins, H. T. Cook, and J. C. Campbell, *Effect of Different Amounts of Spindle Tuber and Leaf Roll on Yields of Irish Potatoes*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 1867. 1944.
 J. S. Caldwell, C. W. Culpepper, and P. M. Lombard, *Suitability for Dehydration in White Potatoes as Determined by the Factors of Variety and Place of Production*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 381. 1945.
 J. S. Caldwell, C. W. Culpepper, and F. J. Stevenson, *Suitability for Dehydration in White Potatoes as Determined by the Factors of Variety, Place of Production, and Stage of Maturity*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 381. 1945.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

- "A comparison of six tomato varieties as parents of F₁ lines resulting from the fifteen possible crosses" (with R. E. Larson and A. A. Virta). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 45:349-52. 1945.
 "Breeding an improved strain of Washington asparagus" (with A. A. Virta). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:55-56. 1945.
 "Hybrid tomatoes for Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 73:21. 1945.
 Effect of Canning Method on the Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomatoes (with D. Grambow, L. Norris, and E. G. Donelson). National Cooperative Project Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods Progress Notes. 1945. 3 mimeographed pages.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

- "Minnesota horticulturists"
 "I. E.G.E. Reel." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:68-69. 1944.
 "II. Francis L. Block." *Ibid.*, 72:85-87. 1944.
 "III. William Schmid." *Ibid.*, 72:101-102. 1944.
 "The Evermore strawberry" (with W. H. Alderman, F. E. Haralson, and W. G. Brierley). *Ibid.*, 73:19-20. 1945.
 "Evermore is newest Minnesota strawberry." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 16. 1945.
 Six editorials in *Minnesota Horticulturist*. June to November, 1944.
 Editor, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. July to October, 1944.
Plant Life and Its Economic Utilization (with H. Schmitz). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota General College. 1945. 135 pages. (Syllabus.)

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- Victory Garden* (with E. M. Hunt). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 122. 1945. 8 pages.
 "Culinary herbs." *American Biology Teacher*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 16-18. 1944.
 "Growing early vegetable plants." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:35-37. 1945.
 "Temperature and moisture requirements of vegetable crops." *Ibid.*, 73:70, 71. 1945.
 "Your victory garden." Daily Question and Answer Column. *Minneapolis Daily Times*, 1944.
 Editor (with J. D. Winter and L. E. Longley), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1944-45.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- "The leaf nematode disease of chrysanthemums in Minnesota" (with L. Dosedal). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:134-35. 1944.
- "New Minnesota garden chrysanthemums." *Ibid.*, 73:23. 1945.
- "Roses as landscape plants." *Ibid.*, 73:53-54. 1945.
- "More new varieties of garden chrysanthemums." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 14. 1945.
- Editor (with J. D. Winter and A. E. Hutchins), Questions and Answers Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1944-45.
- Garden Chrysanthemums. (Revised.) 1945. 5 mimeographed pages.
- List of Roses from Various Standpoints of Hardiness in Minnesota (with R. S. Wilcox). (Revised.) 1945. 4 mimeographed pages.
- Mimeographed syllabus for popular distribution and short course use. 1945. 8 pages.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- Pruning the Apple Tree*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 129. 1945. 6 pages. (Illustrated.)
- "Peter Gideon awards." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:44. 1945.
- "Apple varieties for northern Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 73:27. 1945.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

- Freezing Foods for Home Use* (with A. Hustrulid). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 244. 1944. 24 pages.
- "How to use your frozen food locker." *Locker Operator*, Vol. 5, No. 10, pp. 29, 37. 1944.
- "Preparation of apples for freezing" (with A. Hustrulid). *Ibid.*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 39. 1944.
- "Fruits recommended for planting in Minnesota, 1945" (with Fruit List Committee, J. D. Winter, chairman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:26. 1945.
- "What's new in freezing for home use?" (with A. Hustrulid). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 1, 11, 12. 1945.
- Editor
 Minnesota Fruit Growers' Association Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1944-45.
 Questions and Answers Department (with A. E. Hutchins and L. E. Longley). *Ibid.* 1944-45.
Minnesota Fruit Grower. 1944-45.
 Orchard and Garden Notes, *Farmer*. 1944-45.
- Mimeographed syllabi for popular distribution and short course use. 1944-45. 28 pages.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Instructor in Horticulture

- "A study on the storage of carrots under home conditions." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 45:405-12. 1944.
- "The storage of carrots in the home." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:115-16. 1944.
- "The use of starter solutions in transplanting vegetable plants." *Ibid.*, 73:12-13. 1945.
- Results of Fertilizer Tests in 1944. 1944. 1 mimeographed page.

ALLAN A. VIRTA, B.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture

- "A comparison of six tomato varieties as parents of F₁ lines resulting from the fifteen possible crosses" (with T. M. Currence and R. E. Larson). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 45:349-52. 1945.
- "Lettuce varieties for Minnesota." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:57. 1945.
- "Breeding an improved strain of Washington asparagus" (with T. M. Currence). *Ibid.*, 73: 55-56. 1945.

PLANT PATHOLOGY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

- Newthatch Wheat* (with E. R. Ausemus, E. W. Hanson, W. F. Geddes, and P. P. Merritt). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 166. 1944. 20 pages.
- "Plant diseases are shiftier enemies." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 8-9, 12. 1944.

Physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States in 1943 (with W. Q. Loegering). United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering and Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1945. 10 multigraphed pages.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

"Mars—a new high-yielding barley for Minnesota growers" (with M. T. Henderson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 4, 12. 1944.

RODNEY B. HARVEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Plant Physiology, Botany, and Horticulture

"Weeds! Weeds! Weeds!" *Conservation Volunteer*, 7:17-19. 1944.

"Common weeds of pasture" (with A. H. Larson and L. E. Erickson). *Seed Trade Buyers Guide*, pp. 78-96. 1945; *Grain Trade Buyers Guide*, pp. 114-25. 1945.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Pathology

"Control ring rot with rigid sanitation." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 2-3. 1945.

Report of Potato Variety Tests for 1942, 1943, and 1944 (with F. A. Krantz). 1945. 8 mimeographed pages.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Pathology

"Stem rust on new wheat varieties and hybrids." *Phytopathology*, 34:884-99. 1944.

"Effect of nutrient levels and temperature on the development of *Puccinia graminis tritici*" (with E. F. Darley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 34:998. 1944.

Editor-in-chief, *Phytopathology*, 1944-45.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

Minnesota Forest Insect and Disease Survey for 1943 (with A. C. Hodson). St. Paul: Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry, 1944. 10 pages.

"The culture designated Madison 517 identified as *Polyporus tulipiferus*" (with E. F. Darley). *Phytopathology*, 35:3. 1945.

LOUISE T. DOSDALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Rhizome treatments for controlling Botrytis crown rot in iris." *Phytopathology*, 34:772-89. 1944.

"The leaf nematode disease of chrysanthemums in Minnesota" (with L. E. Longley). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 72:134-35. 1944.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Plant Physiology and Botany

"In considering weeds." *Visitor*, 32:1-2. 1945.

"Common weeds of pasture" (with L. E. Erickson and R. B. Harvey). *Seed Trade Buyers Guide*, pp. 78-96. 1945; *Grain Trade Buyers Guide*, pp. 114-25. 1945.

"Competitive crops effective in stopping field bindweed" (with H. K. Wilson and L. M. Stahler). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 4-5. 1945.

IAN W. TERVET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

"Alfalfa suffered severe winter killing in Minnesota according to Ian W. Tervet." *Plant Disease Reporter*, 28:459. 1944.

"Results of survey of microflora of barley seed in Minnesota and the Dakotas." *Ibid.*, 28:468. 1944.

"Diseases of small grains are reported from Minnesota and North Dakota." *Ibid.*, 28:477. 1944.

"Plant disease surveys for Minnesota." *Ibid.*, Supplement No. 147:210-17. 1944.

"Factors causing decay of potatoes in storage in the Red River Valley of Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 28:1084. 1944.

"Storage diseases of potatoes and other vegetables in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 29:119-20. 1945.

"The influence of fungi on storage, on seed viability and seedling vigor of soybeans." *Phytopathology*, 35:3-15. 1945.

ELLIS F. DARLEY, B.S., Junior Plant Pathologist and Research Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany

"The culture designated Madison 517 identified as *Polyporus tulipiferus*" (with C. M. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 35:3. 1945.

"Effect of nutrient levels and temperature on the development of *Puccinia graminis tritici*" (with H. Hart). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 34:998. 1944.

PUBLICATIONS

HAROLD L. HARRIS, B.S., Bulletin Editor and Associate Professor of Rural Journalism

"Short cuts to unity, clearness, and brevity." *Transactions American Association of Cereal Chemists*, 3:60-68. 1945.

Short articles in national farm magazines—*Successful Farming*, *Country Gentleman*, and *Farm Journal*.

Editor

Minnesota Farm and Home Science. 1944-45.

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising about 70 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with K. B. Webb). 1944-45.

Managing editor

Cereal Chemistry (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1944-45.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1944-45.

JOSEPHINE P. BJORNSON, M.A., Publicity Assistant

"New northern mums." *Copper's Farmer*, 56:18. 1945.

"Dry surplus green beans for baking." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, 26:55. 1945.

Editor, *Extension Digest* (with P. C. Johnson). Issued twice a month to general mailing list. 2 mimeographed pages.

KATHLEEN B. WEBB, B.S., Assistant Editor

Assistant editor all regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Agricultural Extension Service, comprising about 70 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. (with H. L. Harris). 1944-45.

Acting assistant editor

Cereal Chemistry (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1944-45.

Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists (W. F. Geddes, editor-in-chief). 1944-45.

RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, M.A., Associate Professor of Rhetoric and Chief of the Division of Rhetoric

"The principle of seniority rights." *Wapello Republican*, May 24, 1945.

"Is teaching still a profession?" *Mantorville Express*, May 31, 1945.

DONALD WOODS, M.A., Instructor in Rhetoric

"Staging the play of the month." *Dramatics*, 16:8-9. November, 1944.

"Hints for high school Hepburns." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, March 18, 1945.

"Want to be a Happy Hooligan?" *Ibid.*, May 28, 1945.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology

Education of the Farm Population in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 377. 1944. 16 pages.

Minnesota's Farm Population Prospects. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Postwar Agriculture in Minnesota Bulletin. 1944. 24 pages.

"Constructing rural sociology." *Rural Sociology*, 9:219-25. September, 1944.

"Rural sociology—dimensions and horizons." *Ibid.*, 10:131-35. June, 1945.

Reviews of

A. D. H. Kaplan, *The Liquidation of War Production in American Sociological Review*, 10:96-97. 1945.

John E. Ivey, *Channeling Research into Education in Rural Sociology*, 10:113-14. 1945.

Noel P. Gist, C. T. Pihlblad and Cecile L. Gregory, *Selective Factors in Migration and Occupation: a Study of Social Selection in Rural Missouri in The American Journal of Sociology*, 50:243-44. 1944.

"Social security is held vital to agriculture." *Utah Farmer*, November 10, 1944.

"When you sell out." *Wallace's Farmer and Iowa Homestead*, November 18, 1944.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., Professor and Superintendent of School of Agriculture, University Farm, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses

The Rural Builders Course. Pamphlet of the School of Agriculture. 1944. 6 pages.

If I'd Only Had a Chance. Pamphlet of the School of Agriculture. 1944. 4 pages.

A Training School for Rural Youth. Pamphlet of the School of Agriculture. 1944-45. 6 pages.

"Armistice Day assemblies." *Agrarian*. 1945.

"Patient, kindly, capable Mr. Boland." *Ibid.* 1945.

"Good citizenship, here and now, is the goal." *Agreview*, Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 2. 1944.

"My wish for each of you is a Merry Christmas." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 1. 1944.

"May we all set our goals a wee bit higher." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 1. 1944.

"Make your cable of habits a life line." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 1. 1945.

"Here doors to opportunity stand open to all students." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 4. 1945.

"Real test of any education is the way in which it is applied to daily life." *Ibid.*, Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 8. 1945.

IVAR A. GLEMMING, B.Mus., M.A., Instructor in Music

"Anthem," played by orchestra at Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, 1945.

"Adagio for Strings," performed by orchestras at Schmitt's Music Company, Minneapolis and at Minnesota Music Teachers Clinic. 1945.

JOHANNA HOGNASON, B.S., Instructor in Social Problems and Matron, Boys' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agreview*, 1944-45.

ELMER M. JOHNSON, B.S., Instructor in Social Sciences

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1945.

LAURA A. MATSON, M.A., Instructor in Social Training and Preceptress, Girls' Dormitories

Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1945.

SOILS

CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils

Fertilizers for Potatoes in the Red River Valley (with H. W. Kramer and T. M. McCall).

University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 385. 1945. 16 pages.

Commercial Fertilizers for Minnesota, 1944-45 (with P. M. Burson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 118. 1945. 6 pages.

"Effect of fertilizers on the quality of potatoes grown in the Red River Valley" (with L. E. Dunn). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 173-87. 1945.

"The effect of chlorine in soils and fertilizers on its distribution in the potato tuber" (with J. M. MacGregor). *Proceedings of Soil Science Society of America*, 9:79-85. 1945.

"True soil conservation is many sided" (with P. M. Burson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 6-8. 1945.

"The importance of soil organic matter." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 73:68-69. 1945.

Review of C. S. Piper, *Soil and Plant Analysis* in *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:1. 1945.

PAUL R. McMILLER, M.S., Associate Professor of Soils

Soils of Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 131. 1945.
6 pages.

ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

Plowing Under Fertilizers for Crops in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service Mimeographed Circular, Soils Series No. 11. February, 1945.

Fertilizer Trials on Corn in Mower County, 1944. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Hormel Institute Mimeographed Circular, Soils Series No. 12. March, 1945.

JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Soils

"The effect of chlorine in soils and fertilizers on its distribution in the potato tuber" (with C. O. Rost). *Proceedings of Soil Science Society of America*, 9:79-85. 1945.

LARAINE E. DUNN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Soils

"Effect of fertilizers on the quality of potatoes grown in the Red River Valley of Minnesota" (with C. O. Rost). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 173-87. 1945.

HENRY W. KRAMER, Plot Supervisor in Soils

Fertilizers for Potatoes in the Red River Valley (with C. O. Rost and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 385. 1945. 16 pages.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine

"The physical diagnosis of pregnancy in the cow and mare." *Michigan State College Veterinarian*, 4:102-106, 142-45. Spring Number 1944.

"Spinal compression in the bull" (with A. G. Karlson). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 34:359-60. October, 1944.

"A clinical study of white heifer disease." *Ibid.*, 34:337-45. October, 1944.

"Leukemia of the bovine" (with A. F. Sellers and A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, 34:366-69. October, 1944.

"Infertility in bulls" (with W. G. Andberg). *Ibid.*, 34:370-75. October, 1944.

"Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle" (with T. W. Gullickson, L. S. Palmer, and F. C. Olson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 27:634. 1944.

"Morphology of the teat in relation to milking and trauma" (with C. B. Knodt and W. E. Petersen). *Ibid.*, 27:646. 1944.

"Are we controlling Bang's disease." *Pure Milk News for Chicagoland Dairy Farmers*, 19:14-15. February, 1945.

"Nutritional deficiencies as related to the diseases of farm animals." *Minnesota Guernsey News*, pp. 6-8, 21-26. March, 1945.

"Rabies." *Everybody's Health*, 30:4-5. March, 1945.

"Minnesota works on brucellosis control." *Ibid.*, 30:7. May, 1945.

"Many causes for breeding troubles in cows." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 13-14. 1945.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Sulfaguanidine for 'Necro' in swine" (with M. H. Roepke). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 14-15. 1943.

"Pig mortality." *Proceedings of the Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*, pp. 87-89. December, 1943.

"Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of swine of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association." *Proceedings of the Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association*, pp. 112-13. December, 1944.

"Gastric ulcer in swine." *American Journal of Pathology*, 21:111-13. January, 1945.

"Gastro-enteric disease in swine." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 106:1-6. January, 1945.

"Lymphoblastoma in a pig." *Ibid.*, 106:155-56. March, 1945.

MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Sulfaguanidine for 'Necro' in swine" (with H. C. H. Kernkamp). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 14-15. 1943.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Salmonella infections in turkeys" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:282-88. July, 1944.

"The respiratory diseases of chickens." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 5-7. 1944.

"Pullorum, paratyphoid in chicks, poults" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1945.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Salmonella infections in turkeys" (with R. Fenstermacher). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:282-88. July, 1944.

"Mammary development in the thyroprived bovine by stilbestrol and thyroprotein administration" (with W. E. Petersen, C. B. Knodt, and T. M. Ludwick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:332-34. 1944.

"Pullorum, paratyphoid in chicks, poults" (with R. Fenstermacher). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1945.

"General appearance, growth, and reproduction of thyroidectomized bovine" (with A. A. Spielman, W. E. Petersen, and J. B. Fitch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 28:329-37. 1945.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

"Spinal compression in the bull" (with W. L. Boyd). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 34:359-60. October, 1944.

"Leukemia of the bovine" (with A. F. Sellers and W. L. Boyd). *Ibid.*, 34:366-69. October, 1944.

ALVIN F. SELLERS, D.V.M., M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine

"Leukemia of the bovine" (with W. L. Boyd and A. G. Karlson). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 34:365-68. October, 1944.

FRANCIS J. WEIRETHER, B.S., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine

"Control of bovine mastitis involving the supernumerary teats and glands: A case report" (with W. G. Andberg). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 105:26-27. July, 1944.

"The incidence of bovine mastitis in Minnesota" (with W. G. Andberg). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 34:289-98. October, 1944.

WILLIAM G. ANDBERG, D.V.M., M.S., Assistant Veterinary in Veterinary Medicine

"Control of bovine mastitis involving the supernumerary teats and glands: A case report" (with F. J. Weirether). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 105:26-27. July, 1944.

"The incidence of bovine mastitis in Minnesota" (with F. J. Weirether). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 34:289-98. October, 1944.

"Infertility in bulls" (with W. L. Boyd). *Ibid.*, 34:370-75. October, 1944.

LAW SCHOOL

EVERETT FRASER, B.A., LL.B., Dean of the Law School

"President Franklin D. Roosevelt." Memorial address on April 15, 1945. *Minnesota Chats*, 27:1, 3. May 4, 1945.

HENRY L. MCCLINTOCK, Ph.B., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law

"Mistake and the contractual interests." *Minnesota Law Review*, 28:460-80. 1944.

Reviews of

John Webster Spargo, *Judicial Folk Lore in England in Minnesota Law Review*, 29:42. 1944.

C. L. Sonnichsen, *Law West of the Pecos. Ibid.*, 29:42-43. 1944.

Edmund Ruffin Beckwith and others, *Lawful Action of State Military Forces. Ibid.*, 29:145-46. 1945.

B. Montanus, *Polish-Soviet Relations in the Light of International Law. Ibid.*, 29:146. 1945.

Howard S. Kaltenborn, *Governmental Adjustment of Labor Disputes. Ibid.*, 29:465-66. 1945.

Ben Karpman, *Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime. Ibid.*, 29:467-68. 1945.

Arnold Brecht, *Prelude to Silence. Ibid.*, 29:468. 1945.

MAYNARD E. PIRSIG, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

Pirsig's Dunnell on Minnesota Pleading. St. Paul: Mason Publishing Company. 1944. 1555 pages.

"Merger by judgment." *Minnesota Law Review*, 28:419-59. 1944.

"The proposed Youth Correction Act." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 30:55-56. 1945.

"A course in judicial administration." *Iowa Law Review*, 30:387-93. 1945.

Review of Julius Goebel, Jr., and T. Raymond Naughton, *Law Enforcement in Colonial New York in American Sociological Review*, 10:333. 1945.

WILLIAM L. PROSSER, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law

Review of Arthur Train, *Mr. Tutt Finds a Way* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 29:339-41. April, 1945.

HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER, B.A., J.D., S.J.D., Professor of Law

"The individual income tax act of 1944." *Minnesota Law Review*, 29:94-137. 1945.

Reviews of

Practicing Law Institute, *Fundamentals of Federal Taxation* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 29:1943. 1945.

Charles G. Haines, *The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics, 1789-1836. Ibid.*, 29:143-44. 1945.

William T. Sunley and William J. Carter, *Corporation Accounting* (revised edition). *Ibid.*, 29:144-45. 1945.

H. C. Bickford, *Excess Profits Tax Relief in The Accounting Review*. 20:250-51. 1945.

Editor-in-chief, *Minnesota Law Review*. 1944-45.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Textbook of Healthful Living (Third Edition). New York: McGraw Hill Book Company. 1945. 707 pages.

"The doctor's service—at home, in industry, and at war." Pages 59-89 in *Doctors at War*. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc. 1945.

"Report of Committee on Hospitals and Medical Education" (Minnesota State Medical Association). *Minnesota Medicine*, Vol. 27, No. 9, pp. 752-53. 1944.

"Seventy-five years of medical journalism in the Northwest." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:82-83. 1945.

"The Mayo Memorial." *Ibid.*, 65:84. 1945.

Foreword, "Heart Disease." *Heart Hospital Booklet*. 1945.

"To the staff of the University Hospitals." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 16. October 13, 1945.

Discussion of papers on Medical and Graduate Medical Education in Postwar Period. *Journal American Medical Association*, Vol. 127, No. 2, p. 107. January, 1945.

Editor, Seventy-fifth anniversary issue, *Journal-Lancet*, Vol. 65. February, 1945.

ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D. (Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Chairman of the Department of Anatomy

"Congenital variations of the extrahepatic biliary tract." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:932-33. 1944.

"Evacuation of gall bladder in female patients with pernicious anemia" (with J. A. Layne). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:315-16. 1944.

- "The gall bladder in patients with pernicious anemia: a study of non-visualization and rate of emptying" (with J. A. Layne). *Gastroenterology*, 4:121-34. 1945.
- "The anatomy of intrahilar bronchiectomy." *Anatomical Record*, 91:268. 1945.
- "Initial rate of emptying of stomach in peptic ulcer patients as related to evacuation of the gall bladder" (with L. G. Rigler). *Ibid.*, 91:296-97. 1945.
- "Editorial: Anatomical nomenclature." *Ibid.*, 92:101-104. 1945.
- Review of Harry Friedenwald, *The Jews and Medicine: Essays in American Historical Review*, 50:104-105. 1944.
- Managing editor, *Anatomical Record* since 1928.

HAL DOWNEY, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

- Review of K. D. Blackfan and L. K. Diamond, *Atlas of the Blood in Children* in *Anatomical Record*, 91:385-88. 1945.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

- Outlines of Neuro-anatomy*. (Third edition, third revision). Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. February, 1945. 120 pages.
- The Principal Nervous Pathways*. (Third edition). Macmillan Company. June, 1945. 79 pages.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Pigmentation of the scrotum as a sensitive indicator for androgen." *Anatomical Record*, 91:305-306. 1945.
- "Conjoined twins and a consideration of two opposing theories of twinning." *Ibid.*, 91:305. 1945.
- "A case of iliothoracopagus (dicephalus tribrachius tripus) with a consideration of the 'budding' and 'fission' theories of twinning." *Ibid.*, 92:1-21. 1945.
- "Relation of adrenal gland and hypophysis to blood sugar levels following administration of alloxan" (with A. Kirschbaum and D. Molander). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:294-96. 1945.

Reviews of

- National Committee on Maternal Health, Inc.; *Proceedings of the Conference on Problems of Human Fertility* in *Anatomical Record*, 90:89-91. 1944.
- Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, Edgar Allen Memorial Number. *Ibid.*, 91:261-62. 1945.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "The physiology of the spinal cord with relation to poliomyelitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:236. 1944.
- "The distribution of potential fields within the spinal cord." *Anatomical Record*, 91:77-88. 1945.
- "An experimental study of acute inflammation in the nervous system" (with R. A. Good). *Ibid.*, 91:276. 1945.
- "Alterations in the antidromic potential of motor neurons following chromatolysis." *Science*, 101:412-13. 1945.
- Review of Paul C. Bucy, *The Precentral Motor Cortex* in *Anatomical Record*, 92:99-100. 1945.

ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Recent studies on experimental mammalian leukemia." *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 17:163-87. 1944.
- "Induction of leukemia in mice" (with H. S. Kaplan). *Science*, 100:360-61. 1944.
- "Relation of the milk influence to the carcinogenic induction of mammary cancer in mice" (with J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:18-19. 1945.
- "Relation of adrenal gland and hypophysis to blood sugar levels following administration of alloxan" (with L. J. Wells and D. Molander). *Ibid.*, 58:294-96. 1945.
- "The islets of Langerhans in long term alloxan diabetes" (with E. T. Bell). *Anatomical Record*, 91:284. 1945.

Abstracts of

- American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, Vol. 45, pp. 445-56; Vol. 46, pp. 786-802, 849-52, 1943; Vol. 47, pp. 43-62, 185-97, 229-44, 1944.
- Cancer Research*, Vol. 4, pp. 662, 724, 802-803, 1944; Vol. 5, p. 61, 1945.

CLAYTON H. MORNINGSTAR, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

- "Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 28:73-75. 1944.

VERNON S. BOLIN, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy and Research Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology

"Kaposi's varicelliform eruption—extensive herpes simplex as a complication of eczema" (with F. W. Lynch, C. A. Evans, and R. I. Steves). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:129-35. 1945.

GLENN A. DRAGER, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"The innervation of the avian hypophysis." *Endocrinology*, 36:124-29. 1945.

ROBERT A. GOOD, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"An experimental study of acute inflammation in the nervous system" (with B. Campbell). *Anatomical Record*, 91:276. 1945.

GRANT L. RUSMUSSEN, Ph.D., Teaching Fellow in Anatomy

"A cellophane strip method especially adapted for the preparation and study of Marchi-treated serial sections." *Anatomical Record*, 89:331-38. 1944.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

WINFORD P. LARSON, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Head of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Clotting of blood *in vivo* by aqueous homologous lung extract and some of its clinical implications" (with A. B. Baker and H. H. Noran). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:196-97. June, 1945.

ROBERT G. GREEN, M.A., M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"The role of histotropism and other factors in intra-ocular virus infections" (with C. A. Evans).

Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota, 16:142-56. January 5, 1945.

"Zoologic and histologic modification of the distemper virus by ferret passage." *American Journal of Hygiene*, 41:7-24. 1945.

"Survival of the mammary tumor milk agent in mice" (with J. J. Bittner and C. A. Evans). *Science*, 101:95-97. 1945.

"Temperature reactions in dogs to inoculation with ferret passage distemper virus." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:103-105. 1945.

"Control of distemper in foxes." *Canadian Silver Fox and Fur*, 11(6):6-8. June, 1945.

H. ORIN HALVORSON, Ch.E., Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology

A Chemical Method for the Determination of the Complete Oxygen Demand of Wastes (with D. W. Johnson and H. M. Tsuchiya). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 9 pages.

CHARLES A. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

"The toxic effect of influenza virus in the rabbit eye" (with E. R. Rickard). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:73-74. 1945.

"Survival of the mammary tumor milk agent in mice" (with J. J. Bittner and R. G. Green). *Science*, 101:95-97. January, 1945.

"The role of histotropism and other factors in intra-ocular virus infections" (with R. G. Green). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:142-56. January 5, 1945.

ANNE B. RIEBETH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

Editor, *Laboratory Manual for General Bacteriology*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1944.

CHARLES E. SKINNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

"Further experiments to determine the organisms responsible for decomposition of cellulose in soils" (with E. M. Mellem). *Ecology*, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 360-65. July, 1944.

"A comparison of two standard media for the detection and enumeration of escherichia and aerobacter in milk" (with R. Marwin and O. Honaas). *Journal of Milk Technology*, 7: 200-205, 210. July-August, 1944.

GERALD M. NEEDHAM, B.S., Instructor in Bacteriology

"Concentrated serum for agglutination and precipitin tests" (with C. P. Larson). *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 3-6. 1945.

RICHARD MARWIN, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Bacteriology

"A comparison of two standard media for the detection and enumeration of escherichia and aerobacter in milk" (with C. E. Skinner and O. Honaas). *Journal of Milk Technology*, 7: 200-205, 210. July-August, 1944.

HENRY M. TSUCHIYA, Ph.D., Hormel Research Associate in Bacteriology

A Chemical Method for the Determination of the Complex Oxygen Demand of Wastes (with D. W. Johnson and H. O. Halvorson). University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 9 pages.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AND HOSPITAL LABORATORIES

GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Director of Laboratory Service, and Director of Course in Medical Technology

"Thiouracil therapy in hyperthyroidism" (with E. B. Flink). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:1002-10. December, 1944.

"Cirrhosis of the liver: with particular reference to correlation of composite liver function studies with liver biopsy" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and C. J. Watson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, Nationwide Number 29, pp. 363-87. March, 1945.

"Biliverdin icterus" (with E. A. Larson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:384. 1945.

"Calcium phosphorus, phosphatase: diagnostic implications" (with E. B. Flink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:371-86. 1945.

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Thiouracil therapy in hyperthyroidism" (with G. T. Evans). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:1002-10. December, 1944.

"Hyperparathyroidism." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:8-14. November, 1944; *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:389-404. 1945.

"The distinction of hemolytic and non-hemolytic transfusion reactions." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:371. 1945.

"Calcium, phosphorus, phosphatase: diagnostic implications" (with G. T. Evans). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:371-86. 1945.

EVREL A. LARSON, M.D., Instructor in Medical Technology

"Biliverdin icterus" (with G. T. Evans). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:384. 1945.

MEDICINE

CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and Head of the Department of Medicine

"The bedside diagnosis of parenchymatous liver disease." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 86:196-98. 1944.

"Studies of liver disease with correlation of clinical features and liver function tests." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 40:1033-36. 1944.

"Studies of urobilinogen"

"IV. The quantitative determination of urobilinogen by means of the Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter" (with S. Schwartz and V. Sborov). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:598-604. 1944.

"V. A simple method for the quantitative recording of the Ehrlich reaction as carried out with urine and feces" (with S. Schwartz, V. Sborov, and E. Bertie). *Ibid.*, 14: 605-15. 1944.

"Studies of the uroporphyrins"

"I. The purification of uroporphyrin I and the nature of Waldenstrom's uroporphyrin, as isolated from porphyria material" (with M. Grinstein and S. Schwartz). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 157:323-44. 1945.

"Studies of the uroporphyrins"—Continued

- "II. Further studies of the porphyrins of the urine, feces, bile and liver in cases of porphyria, with particular reference to a Waldenstrom type porphyrin behaving as an entity on the Tswett column" (with S. Schwartz and V. Hawkinson). *Ibid.*, 157:345-61. 1945.
- "Isolated sarcoidosis of the small intestine simulating non-specific ileo-jejunitis" (with L. G. Rigler, O. H. Wangenstein, and J. S. McCartney). *Gastroenterology*, 4:30-50. 1945.
- "The central nervous system in porphyria" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 4:68-76. 1945.
- "Cirrhosis of the liver: with particular reference to correlation of composite liver function studies with liver biopsy" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and G. T. Evans). *Medical Clinics of North America*, Nationwide Number 29, pp. 363-88. March, 1945.
- "The restriction of activity in coronary occlusion with particular reference to the extent of myocardial infarction" (with G. N. Aagaard). *Ibid.*, Nationwide Number 29, pp. 405-16. March, 1945.
- "Looking forward to some of the problems of medical education in the postwar years." Presidential address: Proceedings of the 17th Annual Meeting of the Central Society for Clinical Research. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:337-44. 1945.
- "The quantitative determination of the serum bilirubin with special reference to the prompt-reacting and the chloroform-soluble types" (with H. Ducci). *Ibid.*, 30:293-300. 1945.
- "The conversion of hematin to bilirubin following intravenous administration in human subjects" (with I. J. Pass and S. Schwartz). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 24:283-91. May, 1945.
- "Use of the collateral evidence of myocardial infarction as a guide in the management of coronary occlusion" (with G. N. Aagaard). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:169-76. January 19, 1945.
- "Some newer concepts of the natural derivatives of hemoglobin and related compounds." *Ibid.*, 16:405-20. 1945.
- Editor
- "Conference on liver injury." Second meeting. Sponsored by the Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, New York City. September 18-19, 1944. 98 pages, photo-offset.
- "Conference on liver injury." Third meeting. Sponsored by the Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, New York City. 1945. 218 pages.

HENRY E. MICHELSON, M.D., Professor of Dermatology

- "The motivation of self-induced eruptions." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:245-50. 1945.

SAMUEL E. SWEITZER, M.D., Professor of Dermatology

- "Ulcerative Hodgkin's disease and lymph node imprints" (with L. H. Winer). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:229-37. 1945.

HENRY L. ULRICH, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

- "Three minor signs in physical diagnosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:310. 1944.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Prevention and repair of liver damage." *Gastroenterology*, 3:229-30. 1944.
- "Esophageal hiatus hernia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:237-38. 1945.

CARL B. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

- "War and pestilence." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:634-40. 1944.

HARRY G. IRVINE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

- "Communication (on premarital and prenatal examinations)." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:581-84. July, 1944.

CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology

- "Ringworm of the scalp." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:363-67. 1945.
- Abstracts of articles in *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*. (Monthly.) 1944-45.
- L'Union Medicale du Canada*. *Ibid.* (Monthly.) 1944-45.

WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

- "Diseases due to rickettsia." Chapter IV, pages 229-54 in John A. Musser, editor, *Internal Medicine* (fourth edition). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1945.
- "Observations on chemotherapy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:115-17. 1945.
- "The present status of penicillin therapy." *Ibid.*, 28:398-400. 1945.
- "Penicillin therapy at the University of Minnesota Hospitals: 1942-44" (with W. H. Hall). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 22:510-23. 1945.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis" (with W. H. Hall). *Medical Clinics of North America*, Nationwide Number 29, pp. 343-62. March, 1945.
- "Clinical significance of staphylococci with natural or acquired resistance to the sulfonamides and to penicillin" (with W. H. Hall and V. Ferris). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:555-59. June 23, 1945.
- "The treatment of rheumatic fever with penicillin" (with L. A. Rantz, H. Coggeshall, and P. Boisvert). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 26:576-82. June, 1945.
- "Penicillin inhibitor from staphylococci which have developed resistance to penicillin in the human body" (with V. Ferris). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:188-90. 1945.
- "Renal damage due to sulfanomides" (with W. H. Hall). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:76-87. 1944.
- Penicillin Therapy* (with W. H. Hall). Packet prepared for the Committee in Charge of the Coordinated Medical and Public Health Program, Minnesota State Medical Association. January, 1945.

JOHN J. BOEHRER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "A clinical and biochemical study of cow's milk and honey as an essentially exclusive diet for adult humans" (with M. H. Haydak, A. E. Vivino, O. Bjordahl, and L. S. Palmer). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 207:209-19. 1944.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Cirrhosis of the liver: with particular reference to correlation of composite liver function, studies with liver biopsy" (with G. T. Evans and C. J. Watson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:363-88. 1945.
- "A correlation of composite liver function studies with histological changes in the liver as noted in biopsy material." *Journal Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:381-82. 1945.
- "Infectious hepatitis." *Bulletin of Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:105-11. June, 1945.
- "Serial peritoneoscopic examinations as a means of studying experimental liver damage in dogs" (with R. W. Emmons, H. Ducci). *Proceedings of Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:77-81. 1945.
- "Hepatic function in malaria" (with M. G. Fredricks). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 128:495. 1945.

THOMAS LOWRY, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Adenoma of the bronchus: a clinical and roentgenologic study with a report of seven cases" (with L. G. Rigler). *Radiology*, 43:213-29. 1944.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Preoperative diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus." *Journal of American Medical Association*, 126:934-37. December 9, 1944.
- "Patent ductus arteriosus." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:127-39. May, 1944.

ERNEST S. MARIETTE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Rehabilitation in TB control." *Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association*, 31:51-52, 61. 1945.
- "Report of Glen Lake Sanatorium 1942-43." 1945. 133 pages.

LOUIS H. WINER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology

- "Ulcerative Hodgkin's diseases with lymph node imprints" (with S. E. Sweitzer). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:229-37. 1945.

RAGNVALD S. YLVIKAKER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Gastritis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:243-50. March 9, 1945.

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"The restriction of activity in coronary occlusion with particular reference to the extent of myocardial infarction" (with C. J. Watson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:405-17. 1945.

"Use of the collateral evidence of myocardial infarction as a guide in the management of coronary occlusion" (with C. J. Watson). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:169-76. January 19, 1945.

CHARLES R. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

Editor (one of four). *Handbook for Minnesota School Board Members*. Fall, 1944. 136 pages.

DEFOREST R. HASTINGS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Patients discharged alive from a county sanatorium" (with B. G. Behn). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 50:24-40. 1944.

JOHN F. BRIGGS, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Systemic sarcoidosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:452-54. 1945.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Tuberculosis of the cervical lymph nodes." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:151-53. 1945.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"The diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis" (with W. W. Spink). *Medical Clinics of North America*, Nationwide Number 29, pp. 343-62. March, 1945.

"Penicillin therapy at the University of Minnesota Hospitals, 1942-44" (with W. W. Spink). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 22:510-25. 1945.

"Clinical significance of staphylococci with natural or acquired resistance to the sulfonamides and to penicillin" (with W. W. Spink and V. Ferris). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:555-59. June 23, 1945.

"Renal damage due to sulfonamides" (with W. W. Spink). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:76-87. 1944.

Penicillin Therapy (with W. W. Spink). Packet prepared for the Committee in Charge of the Coordinated Medical and Public Health Program, Minnesota State Medical Association. January, 1945.

ROBERT W. EMMONS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Serial peritoneoscopic examinations as a means of studying experimental liver damage in dogs" (with F. W. Hoffbauer and H. Ducci). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:77-81. 1945.

MERRIAM G. FREDRICKS, M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Hepatic function in malaria" (with F. W. Hoffbauer). *The Journal of American Medical Association*, 128:495. 1945.

HOWARD L. HORNS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Association of hypertension and mitral stenosis." *American Heart Journal*, 28:435-39. 1944.

RODNEY F. KENDALL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Personality aspects in skin diseases." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:200-205. 1945.

RICHARD J. STEVES, M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Kaposi's varicelliform eruption—extensive simplex as a complication of eczema" (with F. W. Lynch, C. A. Evans, and V. S. Bolin). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:129-35. 1945.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Junior Scientist (Medicine)

"Studies of urobilinogen"

"IV. The quantitative determination of urobilinogen by means of the Evelyn photoelectric colorimeter" (with C. J. Watson and V. Sborov). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:598-604. 1944.

"V. A simple method for the quantitative recording of the Ehrlich reaction as carried out with urine and feces" (with C. J. Watson, V. Sborov, and E. Bertie). *Ibid.*, 14: 605-15. 1944.

"Studies of the uroporphyrins"

"I. The purification of uroporphyrin I and the nature of Waldenstrom's uroporphyrin, as isolated from porphyria material" (with M. Grinstein and C. J. Watson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 157:323-44. 1945.

"II. Further studies of the porphyrins of the urine, feces, bile, and liver in cases of porphyria, with particular reference to a Waldenstrom type porphyrin behaving as an entity on the Tswett column" (with C. J. Watson and V. Hawkinson). *Ibid.*, 157: 345-61. 1945.

"The conversion of hematin to bilirubin following intravenous administration in human subjects" (with I. J. Pass and C. J. Watson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 24:283-91. May, 1945.

VIOLA FERRIS, B.S., Laboratory Technologist (Medicine)

"Clinical significance of staphylococci with natural or acquired resistance to the sulfonamides and to penicillin" (with W. W. Spink and W. H. Hall). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:555-59. June 23, 1945.

"Penicillin inhibitor from staphylococci which have developed resistance to penicillin in the human body" (with W. W. Spink). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:188-90. 1945.

NEUROPSYCHIATRY

J. CHARNLEY MCKINLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neuropsychiatry and Head of the Department of Neuropsychiatry

"The present status of poliomyelitis management" (with I. McQuarrie, W. A. O'Brien, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:249-50. 1944.

Editor, Minnesota State Medical Association Packet on Psychiatry for the General Practitioner. November, 1944.

ERNEST M. HAMMES, M.D., Clinical Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"The neuropsychiatric viewpoint of socialized medicine." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:290-93. 1944.

"The control of medical testimony—the Minnesota experiment." *Ibid.*, 28:111-14. 1945.

"Chronic subdural hematoma." *Ibid.*, 28:401-405. 1945.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Encephalitis" (with I. Larson). *American Journal of Nursing*, 44:655-58. July, 1944.

"The central nervous system in poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:224-32. July, 1944.

"The central nervous system in diphtheria" (with H. H. Noran). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 100:24-29. July, 1944.

"The central nervous system in porphyria" (with C. J. Watson). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 4:68-76. 1945.

"Clotting of blood *in vivo* by aqueous homologous lung extract and some of its clinical implications" (with H. H. Noran and W. P. Larson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:196-97. June, 1945.

Review of S. J. Beck, *Rorschach's Test, Volume I, Basic Processes* in *Journal-Lancet*, 64:392. November, 1944.

ROYAL C. GRAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

Review of Edward Weiss and O. Spurgeon English, *Psychosomatic Medicine in Minnesota Medicine*, 27:772. September, 1944.

STARKE R. HATHAWAY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Psychologist

Personality Evaluation. Minnesota State Medical Association Packet on Psychiatry for the General Practitioner. November, 1944.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 19, 1945. Nos. 98 and 908.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"The use of dreams in psychiatric work with children." *Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 233-45. 1945.

"Direct therapy of child by social worker." *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 628-35. October, 1944.

Discussion of Adrian and Vander Beer, *Psychotherapy for Children*. 1944 Symposium in *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 28-30. January, 1945.

Reviews of

David M. Levy, *Maternal Overprotection in Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 652-60. October, 1944.

F. Mouchly Small, *Symptoms of Personality Disorder in Social Welfare Review 1944*, State of Minnesota, Vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 13-14. January, 1945.

"Diagnosis and Treatment of Problems in Children in Institutions." Institute for Child-Caring Institutions, University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, pp. 30-34. January 30, 1945.

JOSEPH C. MICHAEL, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Report on poliomyelitis studies made at Minneapolis General Hospital" (with M. Knapp, J. H. Moe and A. V. Stoesser). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:30-31. 1945.

BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, M.D., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"A family history of Huntington's chorea made possible by the recording of surnames" (with C. P. Oliver). *Dight Institute Bulletin*, No. 3, pp. 13-20. 1945.

"Psychosomatic medicine" (editorial). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:139-41. 1945.

"Psychosomatic medicine." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:97-105. 1944.

WALTER P. GARDNER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Neuropsychiatry

"Pulmonary tuberculosis among patients at Anoka (Minnesota) State Hospital, 1934-41." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 101, No. 3, pp. 370-74. November, 1944.

ROBERT L. MELLER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Neuropsychiatry

"The accumulated experience of the department of pathology, University of Minnesota, Neuropsychiatric Material II. Brain Trauma." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:449-52. June, 1945.

HAROLD H. NORAN, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Neuropsychiatry

"The central nervous system in diphtheria" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 100:24-29. July, 1944.

"Intracranial vascular tumors and malformations—a review." *Archives of Pathology*, 39:393-416. 1945.

"Clotting of blood *in vivo* with aqueous lung extract and some of its clinical implications" (with A. B. Baker and W. P. Larson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:196-97. June, 1945.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Irradiation leucopenia." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16: 109-16. December 8, 1945.

JENNINGS C. LITZENBERG, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"A discussion of the report of the Minnesota maternal mortality committee." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:806-809. October, 1944.

CURTIS J. LUND, M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Nutrition in pregnancy." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:46-52. March, 1945;
Wisconsin Medical Journal, 44:393-99. April, 1945.

"Vitamin A in pregnancy." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:293-302. April 13, 1945.

MILTON ABRAMSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Anesthetic aspiration asphyxia as a cause of maternal mortality and morbidity." *Journal-Lancet*, Vol. 65, No. 1, pp. 19-22. January, 1945.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.A., M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and Director of the Division of Otolaryngology

"Hearing loss" (with E. F. McElmeel). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 14:65-72. November, 1944.

"Middle ear disease in children." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:361-65. November, 1944.

"The symptom of headache." *Ibid.*, 64:400-404. December, 1944.

"Chronic suppurative otitis media." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 54:265-82. 1945.

Discussion of B. M. Kully's *The Use and Abuse of Nasal Vasoconstrictor Medications* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:307. February 10, 1945.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology and Director of the Division of Ophthalmology

"Angioid streaks in the retina." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:1034-35. 1944.

"External eye diseases (selected cases with kodachrome photographs)." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:254-59. March 16, 1945.

Discussions of:

Martin Nordland, *Case Report in Minnesota Medicine*, 27:859. 1944.

Walter E. Camp, *Classification and Pathology of Tumors of the Retina. Ibid.*, 28:320. 1944.

HORACE NEWHART, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology

"The school child's hearing." *Minnesota Parent-Teacher*, Vol. 20, No. 8, pp. 6-7. May, 1945.
Co-Editor with members of the Committee on the Conservation of Hearing of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, *Syllabus of Audiometric Procedures in the Administration of a Program for the Conservation of Hearing of School Children*, Supplement to the Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, June, 1945.

KENNETH A. PHELPS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Foreign bodies in the air and food passages." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:27. January, 1944.

"Tumors of the trachea." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:235. March, 1945.

WALTER E. CAMP, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Classification and pathology of tumors of the retina." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:317. April, 1945.

HENDRIE W. GRANT, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Eye problems in the aged." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:199-202. June, 1944.

"Divergent strabismus." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 28:472-85. May, 1945.

CHARLES HYMES, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Local Anesthesia in Surgery of the Eye," Continuation Course in Ophthalmology at University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, February 5-9, 1945.

"The Scleral Flap Cataract Operation," "Combined Sclerectomy and Iris Inclusion for Glaucoma," motion picture films presented before the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, October, 1944.

Described new instrument: the concave scleral knife with curved blade for making scleral flap incision for the cataract operation. Presented before the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, October, 1944.

PATHOLOGY

ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department of Pathology

"The islets of Langerhans in long term alloxan diabetes" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Anatomical Record*, 91:284. 1945.

KANO IKEDA, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Specialization in medical technology." *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 10:159-64. 1944.

"Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:50-63. 1945.

"Coarctation of the aorta." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:300-303. 1945.

"Malignant meningococcal infection" (with R. Rosenthal). *Ibid.*, 28:373-78. 1945.

JAMES S. MCCARTNEY, JR., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"Isolated sarcoidosis of the small intestine simulating non-specific ileo-jejunitis" (with C. J. Watson, L. G. Rigler, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Gastroenterology*, 4:30-50. 1945

"Postoperative pulmonary embolism." *Surgery*, 17:191-206. 1945.

"Treatment of pubertal bilateral gynecomastia" (with R. E. Buirge and L. T. Samuels). *Surgery*, 17:397-403. 1945.

Review of George N. Papanicolaou and Herbert F. Traut, *Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by the Vaginal Smear in Surgery*, 15:1020. 1944.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Multiple myeloma, report of three cases" (with E. Schliecher). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:1101-13. 1944.

"Essential thrombocytopenic purpura." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:198-202. 1945.

"Mesothelioma of pleura, case report" (with J. Riley). *Ibid.*, 28:209-10. 1945.

JAMES RILEY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"Mesothelioma of pleura, case report" (with A. J. Hertzog). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:209-10. 1945.

HARRY A. WILMER, M.D., Ph.D., Medical Fellow in Pathology

"The static intrapelvic pressure of the hydronephrotic kidney." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:52-54. 1944.

"Nephrotoxic effect of poisons active on convoluted tubules in presence of hydronephrosis of one kidney." *Archives of Pathology*, 38:85-89. 1944.

PEDIATRICS

IRVINE MCQUARRIE, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"Water metabolism." Pages 127-62 in *Annual Review of Physiology*, Vol. 7. Annual Reviews Inc. Stanford University P. O., California. 1945.

"Convulsive disorders." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:31-49. 1944.

"Hereditary periodic paralysis in a family showing varied manifestations" (with C. P. Oliver, and Mildred R. Ziegler). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:308-11. 1944.

"The problem of edema in childhood." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Association*, 4:33. 1944.

"The present status of poliomyelitis management" (with J. C. McKinley, W. A. O'Brien, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:249-50. July, 1944.

"The etiology of congenital malformations." *Ibid.*, 65:205. 1945.

"Metabolic studies in hereditary periodic paralysis" (with M. R. Ziegler). 2 pages for the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 1945.

Editor-in-chief, *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics*, 1945-.

Associate editor, *Journal of Pediatrics*.

Special editor, *Journal-Lancet*, May, 1945 Pediatric Number.

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Pre-operative and post-operative management of the poor risk infant or child." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:29-32. 1945.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"A reevaluation of the pneumonias in infancy." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 25:369-85. 1944.

"An epidemic of influenza A in infants and children" (with M. P. Thigpen and E. R. Rickard). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:473-76. 1944.

"Liaison psychiatry and the pediatric outpatient department" (with R. A. Jensen). *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 19:298-302. September, 1944.

"A third epidemic of primary virus pneumonitis among infants in Minnesota." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:192-93. 1945.

"Antibody response to strains of influenza A and swine influenza viruses in the sera of infants experiencing their first infection with influenza A" (with M. P. Thigpen and E. R. Rickard). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 76:203. May-June, 1945.

JOSEPH T. COHEN, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Dental arch development as a guide to time for malocclusion correction." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:176-78. 1945.

"Pedontia—child management." *Alpha Omegan*, 39:10-11. 1945.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Liaison psychiatry and the pediatric outpatient department" (with J. Adams). *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 19:298-302. September, 1944.

"Ulcerative colitis in children" (with O. A. Lundgren). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:186-96. 1945.

"Rheumatic fever suspect" (with E. H. Parkin). *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 23, pp. 306-309. 1945.

"Conversion hysteria" (with A. Wert). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:172-75. 1945.

"Child psychiatry for the general practitioner." *Packet of the Month, Minnesota State Medical Association*. November, 1944.

ALBERT V. STOESSER, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Clinical evaluation of soy bean food in eczema of the child." *Annals of Allergy*, 2:404-12. September-October, 1944.

"Is vaccine therapy of value in allergies of children?" *Journal-Lancet*, 64:351-53. 1944.

"Intrabibial infusions in children" (with R. D. Semsch). *Ibid.*, 65:194-96. 1945.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"The management of rheumatic fever." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:199. 1945.

"Rheumatic fever program in Minnesota." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 26:250-54. 1945.

MILDRED ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

"Hereditary periodic paralysis in a family showing varied manifestations" (with I. McQuarrie and C. P. Oliver). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:308-11. 1944.

"Metabolic studies in hereditary periodic paralysis" (with I. McQuarrie). 2 pages for the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology.

ELIZABETH LOWRY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Chickenpox encephalitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:191. 1945.

ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Malignant meningococcal infection" (with K. Ikeda). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:373-78. 1945.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

"Artificial feeding of infants and children." *The Bulletin of the Medical Foundation*, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 68-72. March, 1945.

THETA H. WOLF, Ph.D., Instructor in Pediatrics and Clinical Psychologist

"The reading disability: a pediatric problem." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:184-85. 1945.

FORREST H. ADAMS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Rubella in pregnancy and congenital malformations." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:197-98. 1945.
 "Hereditary deformities in man" (with C. P. Oliver). *Journal of Heredity*, 36:3-7. 1945.

FRANCES M. BROWN, B.S., Speech Clinician in Pediatrics

- "The physician and the child with defective speech." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:200. 1945.

E. PERRY CRUMP, M.D., Rockefeller Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Convulsions in infants and children: Age and etiological incidence." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:182-83. 1945.

OLIVE A. LUNDGREN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Ulcerative colitis in children" (with R. A. Jensen). *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, Vol. 16, No. 14, pp. 186-96. 1945.

ROBERT D. SEMSCH, M.D., Resident Fellow in Pediatrics and Contagion, Minneapolis General Hospital

- "Intratibial infusions in children" (with A. V. Stoesser). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:194-96. 1945.

ALVIN D. WERT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Conversion hysteria in children" (with R. A. Jensen). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:172-75. 1945.

PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department of Pharmacology

- Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Dental Students* (with J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 57 pages.
Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with H. N. Wright and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 117 pages.
The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline (with H. N. Wright and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 209 pages.
Consumption and Action of Alcohol (with C. J. Potthoff and H. Emerson; R. Grout, Editor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 28 pages.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology

- Laboratory Manual of Metrology, Materia Medica and Pharmacology for Nurses* (with E. M. Cranston). St. Louis: John S. Swift Co. 1945. 60 pages.
The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline (with R. N. Bieter and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 209 pages.
Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with R. N. Bieter and J. T. Litchfield, Jr.). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 117 pages.

JOHN T. LITCHFIELD, JR., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

- Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Dental Students* (with R. N. Bieter). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 57 pages.
Laboratory Manual of Pharmacology for Medical Students (with R. N. Bieter and H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 117 pages.
The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline (with R. N. Bieter and H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 209 pages.

PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

- "The rate of entrance of radio sodium into the aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid" (with C. Carr). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:27-31. 1944.
 "Isotopic tracer studies on the movement of water and ions between intestinal lumen and blood" (with E. S. Fetcher, C. W. Carr, H. P. Gregor, M. S. Bushey, and D. E. Barker). *Ibid.*, 142:550-75. 1944.

- "Gullible man and a decent society." *Humanist*, 4:49-55. 1944.
- "Cardiac aspects of convalescence." *Federation Proceedings*, 3:223-27. 1944.
- "The milk agent in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with Z. B. Ball, C. P. Barnum, and J. J. Bittner). *Science*, 100:575-76. 1944.
- "The present status of poliomyelitis management" (with J. C. McKinley, I. McQuarrie, and W. A. O'Brien). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:249-50. July, 1944.
- "Further observations of the influence of simple caloric restriction on mammary cancer incidence and related phenomena in C₃H mice" (with R. A. Huseby and Z. B. Ball). *Cancer Research*, 5:40-46. 1945.

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., Professor of Cancer Biology and Director of the Division of Cancer Biology

- "Observations on mouse tumors cultivated in the yolk sac of the embryonic chick" (with F. R. Heilman and N. Greenberg). *Cancer Research*, 4:578-82. September, 1944.
- "The genetics and linkage relationship of the inherited susceptibility to mammary cancer in mice." *Ibid.*, 4:779-84. 1944.
- "The milk agent in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with C. P. Barnum, Z. B. Ball, and M. B. Visscher). *Science*, 100:575-76. 1944.
- "Survival of the mammary tumor milk agent in mice" (with C. A. Evans and R. G. Green). *Ibid.*, 101:95-97. 1945.
- "Relation of the milk influence to the carcinogenic induction of mammary cancer in mice" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:18-19. 1945.

GEORGE O. BURR, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor and Director, Division of Physiological Chemistry

- "The role of fat in the diet." Chapter 5, pages 62-82 in *Dietotherapy, Clinical Application of Modern Nutrition*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1945.
- "The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with R. H. Barnes, W. O. Lundberg, and H. T. Hanson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 149:313-22. 1943.
- "Nutrition in the emergency." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:6-10. 1943.
- "A report on margarine" (with L. A. Maynard, H. E. Longenecker, C. A. Elvehjem, F. F. Elliott, and C. M. McCay). *National Research Council, Reprint and Circular Series No. 118*. August, 1943.
- "Studies on turgor movements and action currents of *Mimosa pudica*" (adviser to Cherng-How Low). University of Minnesota, *Summaries of Ph.D. Theses*, 2:42-45. 1944.
- "The role of fats in animal nutrition." *Texas Nutrition Conference, Agr. and Mech. Coll. Texas, College Station, October, 1944*.
- "The deposition of antioxidants in the abdominal fat depots" (with H. T. Hanson, R. H. Barnes, and W. O. Lundberg). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 156:673-77. 1944.
- "Spectrophotometric studies of the oxidation of fats"
- I. The oxidation of oleic acid, ethyl oleate, and elaidic acid (with R. T. Holman, W. O. Lundberg, and W. M. Lauer). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1285-92. 1945.
 - II. The oxidation of dienoic fatty acids (with R. T. Holman and W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, 67:1386-90. 1945.
 - III. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of oxidized octadecatrienoic acids (with R. T. Holman and W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, 67:1390-94. 1945.
 - IV. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lipoxidase-oxidized fats (with R. T. Holman). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 7:47-54. 1945.
- Review of W. R. Bloor, *Biochemistry of the Fatty Acids and Their Compounds, the Lipids in Archives of Biochemistry*, 4:127-28. 1944.
- "The use of the C¹³ isotope as a tracer in transport problem in plants" (Abstract) (with G. S. Rabideau). *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:44-45. 1945.

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Bone metabolism." *Federation Proceedings*, 3:201-207. 1944.
- "Skeletal and soft tissue disuse atrophy in the rat." *Ibid.*, 4:81. 1945.
- "Effect of estradiol and testosterone propionate on skeletal atrophy from disease and on normal bones of mature animals" (with M. Knowlton and M. L. Gouze). *Endocrinology*, 36:313-22. 1945.

- "The experimental production of erosions or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) in animals by fracture or curettement of bone marrow" (with K. A. Merendino, S. S. Litow, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 30:58. 1945. (Abstract.)
- "Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence including bone and wound healing." Pages 130-39 in E. C. Reifstein, editor, *Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, N. Y. 7th Meeting*. June, 1944; *8th Meeting*, pp. 36-45. October, 1944; *9th Meeting*, pp. 175-85. February, 1945. Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurophysiology

- "Muscle pain, tendon reflexes, and muscular coordination in man" (with L. Thompson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:209-12. 1944.
- "The influence of muscle pain on spinal reflexes" (with L. Thompson). *Ibid.*, 58:105-108. 1945.
- "Hypothalamic facilitation of the motor cortex" (with J. P. Murphy). *Ibid.*, 58:114-16. 1945.
- "Influence of muscle pain on electrical resistance of the human skin" (with M. B. Thompson). *Ibid.*, 58:146-49. 1945.
- "The effect of muscle pain on the central nervous system at the spinal and cortical levels." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:242-44. 1944.
- "The role of the autonomic nervous system in problems of rehabilitation." *Federation Proceedings*, 3:266-71. 1944.
- "Leukocytosis and the sympathetico-adrenal system" (with F. B. Clare and C. H. Cress). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 21:653-61. 1944.
- "The influence of muscle pain on cortically induced movements" (with L. Thompson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:231-39. 1944.
- "The nature of pupillary dilatation in anoxia" (with J. Levin). *Ibid.*, 143:282-89. 1945.
- "The influence of excitation of muscle pain receptors on reflexes of the decerebrate cat" (with M. B. Thompson). *Ibid.*, 144:259-69. 1945.

JOSEPH T. KING, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Tumor-bearing chicks hatched from eggs inoculated with mouse carcinoma" (with Z. B. Ball and E. C. Menefee). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 54:3-4. 1944.

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry, and Resident Director of the Hormel Institute

- "The effect of certain dietary ingredients on the keeping quality of body fat" (with G. O. Burr, R. H. Barnes, and H. T. Hanson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 149:313-22. 1943.
- "The deposition of antioxidants in the abdominal fat depots" (with H. T. Hanson, R. H. Barnes, and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 156:673-77. 1944.
- "Spectrophotometric studies of the oxidation of fats"
- I. The oxidation of oleic acid, ethyl oleate, and elaidic acid (with R. T. Holman, W. M. Lauer, and G. O. Burr). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1285-92. 1945.
 - II. The oxidation of dienoic fatty acids (with R. T. Holman and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 67:1386-90. 1945.
 - III. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of oxidized octadecatrienoic acids (with R. T. Holman and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 67:1390-94. 1945.

LEO T. SAMUELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Treatment of pubertal bilateral gynecomastia" (with J. S. McCartney and R. E. Buirge). *Surgery*, 17:397-403. 1945.

KARL SOLLNER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology, and Chemist

- "The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior"
- "XI. The preparation and properties of 'megapermselective' protamine collodion membranes combining extreme ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with C. W. Carr). *Journal of General Physiology*, 28:119-30. 1944.
 - "XII. The preparation and properties of 'megapermselective' protamine collodion membranes combining high ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with C. W. Carr and H. P. Gregor). *Ibid.*, 28:179-85. 1945.
- "The physical chemistry of membranes with particular reference to the electrical behavior of membranes of porous character"
- "I. The nature of physico-chemical membranes—membranes as physico-chemical machines; preparation and properties of membranes of highly pronounced electrical properties." *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 49:47-67. 1945.

"II. The nature of the 'dried' collodion membrane. Some current membrane theories and their limitation." *Ibid.*, 49:171-91. 1945.

"III. The geometrical and electrical structure of membranes of porous character; some examples of the machine action of membranes." *Ibid.*, 49:265-80. 1945.

"Membrane equilibria which involve only the ions of strong inorganic electrolytes" (with H. P. Gregor). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:346. 1945.

HARLAND G. WOOD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

"Metabolism of nervous tissue in poliomyelitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:240-42. 1944.

"Anaerobic glycolysis of the brain in experimental poliomyelitis" (with I. I. Rusoff and J. M. Reiner). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 81:151-59. 1944.

"The degradation of heavy-carbon butyric acid from the butyl alcohol fermentation" (with R. W. Brown, C. H. Werkman, and C. G. Stuckwisch). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 66:1812-18. 1944.

"Fixation of carbon dioxide in lactic acid by *clostridium butylicum*" (with R. W. Brown and C. H. Werkman). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 5:423-33. 1944.

"Mechanism of the butyl alcohol fermentation with heavy carbon acetic and butyric acids and acetone" (with R. W. Brown and C. H. Werkman). *Ibid.*, 6:243-60. 1945.

RICHARD H. BARNES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"The Jacobsen reaction with cyclic systems—mechanism" (with R. T. Arnold). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*. 1944.

"The deposition of antioxidants in the abdominal fat deposits" (with G. O. Burr, H. T. Hanson, and W. O. Lundberg). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 153:673-77. December, 1944.

BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D. See Anatomy Department

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

"The time required for establishment of the thermal steady state in the Hill-Baldes apparatus, with application to the more rapid determination of osmotic activity" (with V. Lorber). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 158:209-17. 1945.

"Determination of deuterium oxide by means of the Hill-Baldes apparatus" (with V. Lorber and E. L. Hill). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 158:219-29. 1945.

VICTOR LORBER, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

"The effect of chronic coronary sinus occlusion on the vascularity of the dog's myocardium" (with A. J. Greenberg). *American Heart Journal*, 28:378-84. 1944.

"The time required for establishment of the thermal steady state in the Hill-Baldes apparatus, with application to the more rapid determination of osmotic activity" (with N. Lifson). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 158:209-17. 1945.

"Determination of deuterium oxide by means of the Hill-Baldes vapor tension apparatus" (with N. Lifson and E. L. Hill). *Ibid.*, 158:219-29. 1945.

ZELDA B. BALL, M.S., Instructor in Physiology and Associate Cancer Biologist

"Tumor-bearing chicks hatched from eggs inoculated with mouse carcinoma" (with J. T. King and E. C. Menefee). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:3-4. 1944.

"The milk agent in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with C. P. Barnum, J. J. Bittner, and M. B. Visscher). *Science*, 100:575-76. 1944.

"Further observations on the influence of simple caloric restriction on mammary cancer incidence and related phenomena in C_3H mice" (with R. A. Huseby and M. B. Visscher). *Cancer Research*, 5:40-46. 1945.

"A study of the genesis of histological changes produced by caloric restriction in portions of the endocrine and reproductive systems of strain 'A' female mice" (with R. A. Huseby). *Anatomical Record*, 92:135-55. 1945.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"The milk agent in spontaneous mammary carcinoma" (with J. J. Bittner, Z. B. Ball, and M. B. Visscher). *Science*, 100:575-76. 1944.

SAMUEL A. CORSON, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "The influence of pH on the anesthetic action of potassium salts on single cells." *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science*, 24:25-26. 1944.
- "The effect of sulfonamides on the central nervous system in dogs" (with C. F. Morgan, A. E. Vivino, and T. Koppanyi). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:83. 1944.
- "Studies on barbiturates XXVIII: Effect of succinate and fumarate in experimental barbiturate poisoning" (with Theodore Koppanyi and A. Earl Vivino). *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 24:177-92. 1945.
- "History of the blood donor system. Utilization of placental blood." *Journal of Parenteral Therapy*, 1:4-5. 1945.
- Translation from the Russian and review of V. M. Garasenko, *The Use of Carbon Dioxide at Lowered Barometric Pressures in American Review of Soviet Medicine*, 2:119-25. 1944.
- Review of G. R. Graifer, *Meditinskoe obespechenie parashyutnogo sporta. Ibid.*, 2:94-95. 1944.
- Member of Board of Editors, *American Review of Soviet Medicine*.

RALPH T. HOLMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "Sulfur balance in the non-laying, laying, and molting hen" (with M. W. Taylor and W. C. Russell). *Journal of Nutrition*, 29:277-81. 1945.
- "Spectrophotometric studies of the oxidation of fats"
- I. The oxidation of oleic acid, ethyl oleate, and elaidic acid (with W. O. Lundberg, W. M. Lauer, and G. O. Burr). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:1285-92. 1945.
 - II. The oxidation of dienolic fatty acids (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 67:1386-90. 1945.
 - III. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of oxidized octadecatrienoic acids (with W. O. Lundberg and G. O. Burr). *Ibid.*, 67:1390-94. 1945.
 - IV. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lipoxidase-oxidized fats (with G. O. Burr). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 7:47-54. 1945.

JOHN M. REINER, M.S., Junior Scientist and Instructor in Physiology

- "Anaerobic glycolysis of the brain in experimental poliomyelitis" (with H. G. Wood and I. Rusoff). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 81:151-59. 1944.
- "A note on steady states and the Weber-Fechner law" (with S. Spiegelman). *Psychometrika*, 10:27-35. 1945.
- "Maxima in rate concentration curves and their relation to the structural aspects of cellular metabolism" (with S. Spiegelman). *Journal of General Physiology*, 28:385. 1945.

MERTON F. UTTER, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "Reversibility of the phosphoroclastic split of pyruvate" (with C. H. Werkman and F. Lipmann). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 154:723-24. 1944; 158:521-32. 1945.
- "Formation and reactions of acetyl phosphate in *Escherichia coli*" (with C. H. Werkman). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 5:413-22. 1944.

ROBERTA FOLLANSBEE, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "The osmotic activity of gastrointestinal fluids after water ingestion in the rat." *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:355-62. 1945.
- "Effect of drop size and wall solution concentration on determinations made with the Hill-Baldes method." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 59:131-34. 1945.

FERN W. SMITH, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

- "Castration effects of the inherited hormonal influence." *Science*, 101:279-81. 1945.

CHARLES W. CARR, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiology, WPB Rubber Research and Associate Chemist, Physiology

- "Sodium ion movement between the intestinal lumen and the blood" (with R. L. Varco, M. B. Visscher, R. B. Dean, and D. M. Erickson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 141:488-505. 1944.
- "The rate of entrance of radio sodium into the aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid" (with M. B. Visscher). *Ibid.*, 142:27-31. 1944.

"Isotopic tracer studies on the movement of water and ions between intestinal lumen and blood" (with M. B. Visscher, E. S. Fetcher, H. P. Gregor, M. S. Bushey, and D. E. Barker). *Ibid.*, 142:550-75. 1944.

"The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior"

"XI. The preparation and properties of 'megaperselective' protamine collodion membranes combining extreme ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with K. Sollner). *Journal of General Physiology*, 28:119-30. 1944.

"XII. The preparation and properties of 'megaperselective' protamine collodion membranes combining high ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with K. Sollner and H. P. Gregor). *Ibid.*, 28:179-85. 1945.

HARRY P. GREGOR, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

"The structure of the collodion membrane and its electrical behavior. XII. The preparation and properties of 'megaperselective' protamine collodion membranes combining high ionic selectivity with high permeability" (with K. Sollner and C. W. Carr). *Journal of General Physiology*, 28:179-85. 1945.

"Membrane equilibria which involve only the ions of strong inorganic electrolytes" (with K. Sollner). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 67:346. 1945.

"Isotopic tracer studies on the movement of water and ions between intestinal lumen and blood" (with M. B. Visscher, E. S. Fetcher, C. W. Carr, M. S. Bushey, and D. E. Barker). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:550-75. 1944.

JAMES P. MURPHY, M.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

"Hypothalamic facilitation of the motor cortex" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:114-16. 1945.

LOREN THOMPSON, Research Assistant in Physiology

"Muscle pain, tendon reflexes, and muscular coordination in man" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:209-12. 1944.

"The influence of muscle pain on spinal reflexes" (with E. Gellhorn). *Ibid.*, 85:105-108. 1945.

"The influence of muscle pain on cortically induced movements" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:231-39. 1944.

MANLEY B. THOMPSON, B.E. (deceased), Research Assistant in Physiology

"Influence of muscle pain on electrical resistance of the human skin" (with E. Gellhorn). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:146-49. 1945.

"The influence of excitation of muscle pain receptors on reflexes of the decerebrate cat" (with E. Gellhorn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:259-69. 1945.

ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.D., Ph.D., Fellow, International Cancer Research Foundation

"Further observations on the influence of simple caloric restriction on mammary cancer incidence and related phenomena in C₃H mice" (with Z. B. Ball and M. B. Visscher). *Cancer Research*, 5:40-46. 1945.

"A study of the genesis of histological changes produced by caloric restriction in portions of the endocrine and reproductive system of strain 'A' female mice" (with Z. B. Ball). *Anatomical Record*, 92:135-55. 1945.

IRVING I. RUSOFF, Ph.D., Associate Chemist

"Anaerobic glycolysis of the brain in experimental poliomyelitis" (with H. G. Wood and J. M. Reiner). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 81:151-59. 1944.

DONALD F. CLAUSEN, Junior Scientist in Physiological Chemistry

"Determination of thiamine by the thiochrome method" (with R. E. Brown). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Edition*, 16:572. 1944.

PUBLIC HEALTH

WILLIAM A. O'BRIEN, M.D., Professor of Public Health and Director of Post-graduate Medical Education

"The present status of poliomyelitis management" (with J. C. McKinley, I. McQuarrie, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:249-50. July, 1944.

Editor

- Health column, "The Doctor Says." (Five days a week.) Newspaper Enterprise Association. National distribution. 1944-45.
- Staff Meeting Bulletins, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota. Mimeographed weekly during school year. 1944-45.
- Health column, "Health from the Air." (Published monthly.) *Everybody's Health*. St. Paul: Minnesota Public Health Association. 1944-45.

ALBERT J. CHESLEY, M.D., Clinical Professor of Public Health

- Proceedings of Conference of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America*. Minneapolis: Caldwell Press. 1945.

HAVEN EMERSON, M.D., Professorial Lecturer in Public Health

- Alcohol—Man's Dearest Health Hazard*. Evanston: Signal Press. 1945. 4 pages.
- The Control of Communicable Diseases*. New York: American Public Health Association. 1945. 146 pages.
- "National health based on local health units" (with R. M. Atwater). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 127:374. 1945.
- "Community health organization." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:78. 1945.
- Consumption and Action of Alcohol (with C. J. Potthoff and R. N. Bieter; R. Grout, editor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 28 pages.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Public Health

- "Minnesota's plan to certify schools for tuberculosis control." *Everybody's Health*, 30:7. 1944.
- "Treatment of fluid and pus in the pleural cavity." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:288. 1944.
- "The conquest of tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 65:55. 1945.
- "Dramatic advances on the tuberculosis front." *Ibid.*, 65:160. 1945.
- "Chevalier Jackson and the bronchoscope" (with V. L. Dustin). *Hygeia*, 22:576. 1944.
- "The use of x-rays in diseases of the chest" (with V. L. Dustin). *Ibid.*, 23:18. 1945.
- "Emil Roux and bacteriology" (with V. L. Dustin). *Ibid.*, 23:108. 1945.
- "Toward a longer life" (with V. L. Dustin). *Ibid.*, 23:338. 1945.
- "Pleural friction rub without pain." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:1057. 1944.
- "First infection type of tuberculosis in children." *Ibid.*, 126:1058. 1944.
- "Sterilization of objects contaminated with tubercle bacilli." *Ibid.*, 128:243. 1945.
- "President's New Year message." *Diseases of the Chest*, Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 93. January-February, 1945.
- Review of Edgar Mayer, *Radiation and Climatic Therapy of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases with Special Reference to Natural and Artificial Heliotherapy* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:301. 1945.

RUTH B. FREEMAN, R.N., M.A., Associate Professor of Public Health and Director of the Course in Public Health Nursing

- Techniques of Supervision in Public Health Nursing*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders. 1944. 411 pages.

RUTH E. GROUT, Ph.D., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health

- "Health education." *Secondary Education*, 12:25. 1945; 12:26. 1945.

Reviews of

- Illinois Joint Committee on School Health, *A Basic Plan for Health Education and the School Health Program* in *American Journal of Public Health*, 35:415. 1945.
- Illinois Joint Committee on School Health, *A Basic Plan for Student Health and Health Education in Teacher Training Institutions*. *Ibid.*, 35:415. 1945.
- Association for Childhood Education, *Healthful Living for Children in Educational Leadership*, 2:368. 1945.
- Michigan Department of Public Instruction, *Leads to Better Community Health*. *Ibid.*, 2:368. 1945.
- Morris Fishbein and Leslie W. Irwin, *Health and First Aid*. *Ibid.*, 2:368. 1945.
- Olive Byrd, *Health Instruction Yearbook*. *Ibid.*, 2:368. 1945.
- Winifred Hathaway, *Education and Health of the Partially Seeing Child*. *Ibid.*, 2:368. 1945.
- Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, *Alcohol Booklets*. *Ibid.*, 2:368. 1945.
- Anne Roe, *A Survey of Alcohol Education in Elementary and High Schools in the United States*. *Ibid.*, 2:368. 1945.

Consumption and Action of Alcohol (with R. N. Bieter, C. J. Potthoff, and H. Emerson; R. Grout, editor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 28 pages.

HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Clinical Associate Professor of Public Health
"Achievements in environmental sanitation." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:43. 1945. New series.

BORGHILD G. BEHN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Public Health
"A comparative study of patients discharged alive from a county sanatorium" (with D. R. Hastings). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 50:24-40. 1944.

LUCY S. HEATHMAN, Ph.D., C.P.H., Clinical Assistant Professor of Public Health
"Diagnosis of trichinosis." Pages 441-48 in *Diagnostic Procedures and Reagents*. New York: American Public Health Association. 1945.

PEARL SHALIT, R.N., M.S.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Public Health
"Some mental health problems in industry." *Industrial Nursing*, 4:13. 1945.

DONALD A. DUKELOW, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Public Health
Malaria in Minnesota. *Minnesota Pharmacist*, Bulletin No. 61. 1944. 1 page.
Minnesota's Program Against Syphilis. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 62. 1944. 2 pages.
Respiratory Obstruction. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 63. 1944. 2 pages.
Cancer. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 64. 1944.
Today's Children—Tomorrow's Citizens. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 65. 1944. 1 page.
Drugs and Safety. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 66. 1944. 2 pages.
What Is Public Health? *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 67. 1944. 3 pages.
Local Public Health Services. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 68. 1944. 3 pages.
Possible Developments in Public Health Administration. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 69. 1944. 3 pages.
New Uses of Blood. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 70. 1944. 2 pages.
Sulfa Drugs and Penicillin. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 71. 1944. 2 pages.
Mental Health. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 72. 1944. 2 pages.
Protection of Motherhood. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 73. 1945. 2 pages.
Tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 74. 1945. 2 pages.
Industrial Health. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 75. 1945. 2 pages.
Cancer. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 76. 1945.
Babies and Statistics. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 77. 1945. 2 pages.
Summer Safety. *Ibid.*, Bulletin No. 78. 1945.
Minnesota State "Packet of the Month" Program
Malaria in Minnesota. January, 1944. 4 pages.
Syphilis in Minnesota. February, 1945. 8 pages.
Respiratory Infection as a Cause of Death in Minnesota. March, 1944. 3 pages.
Age Specific Cancer Mortality Studies. April, 1944. 5 pages.
Impact of Communicable Disease on the School Age Population. May, 1944. 4 pages.
Maternal Mortality in Minnesota. January, 1945. 6 pages.
Tuberculosis. February, 1945. 6 pages.
Observations on Cancer Mortality. April, 1945. 8 pages.
Babies and Statistics. May, 1945. 4 pages.

Working Conference on Community Health. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study

Health Education Problems Today. August, 1945. 4 pages.

Official Agencies in Public Health. August, 1945. 6 pages.

Factors Influencing the Health of School Children. August, 1945. 6 pages.

"Minnesota program against syphilis." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 17:11. 1944.

"Respiratory obstruction." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, p. 13. 1944.

"Cancer." *Ibid.*, 17:13. 1944.

"Today's children—tomorrow's citizens." *Ibid.*, 17:12. 1944.

"Accident conscious nurse." *Ibid.*, 17:22. 1944.

"New uses of blood." *Ibid.*, 17:13. 1944.

"Sulfa drugs and penicillin." *Ibid.*, 17:9. 1944.

"Mental health." *Ibid.*, 17:10. 1944.

"Protection of motherhood." *Ibid.*, 17:1. 1945.

"Tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 17:13. 1945.

- "Industrial Health." *Ibid.*, 18:13. 1945.
 "Vital fronts in the war on cancer." *Ibid.*, 18:13. 1945.
 "Babies and statistics." *Ibid.*, 18:5. 1945.
 "Summer safety." *Ibid.*, 18:6. 1945.
 "The pharmacist's opportunity in public health." *Northwestern Druggist*, 52:1. 1944.
 "Services of public health." *Ibid.*, 52:22. 1944.
 "Protecting health at the fountain" (with H. S. Adams). *Ibid.*, 52:24. 1944.
 "The pharmacist's opportunity in public health." *Southeastern Drug Journal*, 18:15. 1944.
 "Sulpha drugs and penicillin." *Nebraska Mortar and Pestle*. December, 1944. 2 pages.
 "The pharmacist as a health educator." *Proceedings of Minnesota Pharmaceutical Association Report of 60th Annual Meeting*, pp. 121-26. 1944.

LESLIE W. FOKER, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

- "Suggestions for the small industrial health unit" (with Heide Henriksen). *Public Health Nursing*, 37:302-306. June, 1945.
 "Changing attitudes toward industrial hygiene." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:76. 1945.

HEIDE HENRIKSEN, R.N., B.S., Instructor in Public Health

- "Nursing in industry." *Speakers Library Service* (Minnesota State Medical Association). March, 1945.
 "Suggestions for the small industrial health unit" (with L. W. Foker). *Public Health Nursing*, 37:302-306. June, 1945.
 Review of Harry Best, *Deafness and the Deaf in the United States* in *American Journal of Nursing*, 45:419. 1945.

VERN D. IRWIN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

- "Quarterly questions." *Dental Health*, 4:10. 1944; 5:11. 1944; 5:11. 1945; 5:11. No. 2. 1945.
 "Wanted—a plan for meeting children's dental health needs." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 15:427. 1944.
 "Dental personnel in public health districts." *North-West Dentistry*, 23:141. 1944.
 "Dental health—a basic element in physical fitness." *Ibid.*, 24:42. 1945.
 "Educating parents." *Dental Health*, 4:6. 1944.
 "The story of the first permanent molar." *Ibid.*, 5:6. 1945.
 "Can tooth decay be prevented?" *Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, 114:105. 1945.
 "Preserve the first teeth." *Ibid.*, 114:265. 1945.
 "Dental care for adults." *Ibid.*, 114:406-409. 1945.
 "Services to be rendered in a national dental care program." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 32:1247-50. 1945.

VIKTOR O. WILSON, M.D., M.P.H., Clinical Instructor in Public Health

- Streamlining Hospital Technics from the Point of View of the Public Health Physician*. Washington, D.C.: Children's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor. 1944. 6 pages.

HAROLD S. ADAMS, B.S., Special Lecturer in Public Health

- "Protecting health at the fountain" (with D. A. Dukelow). *Northwestern Druggist*, 52:24. 1944.
 "Here are some things you can do and plan to do about sanitation." *American Restaurant Magazine*, 31:30. 1945.
 "Integrating milk and food inspection work." *Journal of Milk Technology*, 8:32. 1945.
 "Promoting restaurant sanitation on the home front." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 30:2. 1945.

RADIOLOGY

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology and Head of the Department of Radiology and Physical Therapy

- "X-ray diagnosis of atypical pneumonia." Pages 1040-45 in *Cyclopedia of Medicine, Surgery, and Specialties* (third edition). Vol. 11.
 "The significance of the negative roentgenogram in the search for pulmonary tuberculosis." *Radiology*, 43:68-69. July, 1944. (Editorial.)
 "Adenoma of the bronchus: a clinical and roentgenologic study with a report of seven cases" (with T. Lowry). *Ibid.*, 43:213-29. September, 1944.
 "Bronchial obstruction: roentgenologic observations." *Modern Medicine*, 12:55-69. September, 1944.

"Initial rate of emptying of stomach in peptic ulcer patients as related to evacuation of the gall bladder" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 91:296-97. 1945.

"Post-irradiation bone changes" (with F. Gratzek and F. Holmstrom). *American Journal Roentgenology*, 53:62-76. January, 1945.

"Isolated sarcoidosis of the small intestine simulating non-specific ileo-jejunitis" (with C. Watson, O. Wangenstein and J. McCartney). *Gastroenterology*, 4:30-50. January, 1945.

"Pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach—autopsy studies concerning their interrelationship" (with H. S. Kaplan). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:339-48. March, 1945.

"Pernicious anemia and the early diagnosis of tumors of the stomach" (with H. Kaplan and D. L. Fink). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 128:426-632. June 9, 1945.

Reviews of

O. Glasser and others, *Physical Foundations of Radiology in Surgery*, 16:632. October, 1944.
F. Templeton, *X-Ray Examination of the Stomach in Journal of American Medical Association*, 126:865. November 25, 1944.

K. WILHELM STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics and Director of Radiation Therapy

"Roentgen therapy of mammary carcinoma: survival study based on 731 cases" (with F. R. Gratzek). *Radiology*, 44:44-57. January, 1945.

"Carcinoma of the cheek, alveolar processes, floor of the mouth, and palate" (with R. H. Beiswanger). *Ibid.*, 44:213-24. March, 1945.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

A. G. Cohen, *Obstructive Emphysema and Atelectasis in the Same Lung Resulting from Bronchogenic Carcinoma in Radiology*, 43:89. July, 1944.

E. F. Skinner, *Lead Buttons for Intrapulmonary Localization. Ibid.*, 43:90. July, 1944.

B. Blades and D. J. Dugan, *Pseudobronchiectasis. Ibid.*, 43:404. October, 1944.

O. T. Clagett and P. F. Hausmann, *Huge Intrathoracic Fibromas: Report of a Case. Ibid.*, 43:407. October, 1944.

W. L. Watson and J. A. Urban, *Mediastinal Lipoma. Ibid.*, 43:408. October, 1944.

R. K. Brown and L. L. Robbins, *Diagnosis and Treatment of Bronchiogenic Cysts of the Mediastinum and Lung. Ibid.*, 43:525. November, 1944.

E. M. Kent, B. Blades, A. R. Valle, and E. A. Graham, *Intrathoracic Neurogenic Tumors. Ibid.*, 43:525. November, 1944.

J. Gordon, *Roentgenographic Demonstration of Diodrast of the Pleural Walls in Open Empyema. Ibid.*, 43:525. November, 1944.

N. L. Rusby, *Dermoid Cysts and Teratomata of the Mediastinum. Ibid.*, 44:202. February, 1945.

A. R. Valle and E. A. Graham, *Agensis of Lung. Ibid.*, 44:410. April, 1945.

J. C. Jones and W. P. Thompson, *Arteriovenous Fistula of the Lung: Report of a Patient Cured by Pneumonectomy. Ibid.*, 44:604. June, 1945.

MILAND E. KNAPP, M.A., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

"Education in physical medicine." *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 25:517-21. 1944.

"Report on poliomyelitis studies made at Minneapolis General Hospital" (with J. C. Michael, A. V. Stoesser, and J. H. Moe). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:30-31. 1945.

WALTER H. UDE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Roentgenologic diagnosis of peptic ulcer." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:712-14. September, 1944.

RICHARD H. BEISWANGER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Radiology

"Carcinoma of the cheek, alveolar processes, floor of the mouth, and palate" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Radiology*, 44:213-24. March, 1945.

SOLVEIG M. BERGH, Instructor in Radiology and Physical Therapy

"Roentgen therapy in acute mastitis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*. 16:17. February 23, 1945.

FRANK R. GRATZEK, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Radiology

- "Roentgen therapy of mammary carcinoma: survival study based on 731 cases" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Radiology*, 44:44-57. January, 1945.
- "Post-irradiation bone changes" (with E. G. Holmstrom and L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 53:62-76. January, 1945.

HENRY S. KAPLAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Radiology and Physical Therapy

- "Induction of leukemia in mice" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Science*, 100:360-61. October 20, 1944.
- "Pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach—autopsy studies concerning their interrelationship" (with L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:339-48. March, 1945.
- "Pernicious anemia and the early diagnosis of tumors of the stomach" (with L. G. Rigler and D. L. Fink). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 128:426-632. June 9, 1945.

GJERT M. KELBY, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Radiology and Physical Therapy

- "Treatment of malignant tumors of testis." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:222-29. February 23, 1945.

DANIEL L. FINK, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

- "Pernicious anemia and the early diagnosis of tumors of the stomach" (with H. Kaplan and Leo G. Rigler). *Journal of American Medical Association*, 128:426-632. June 9, 1945.

SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Head of the Department of Surgery

- "Clinical aspects of the ulcer problem with special reference to (1) Definition of the criteria of a suitable operation, (2) The importance of a short afferent loop, and (3) Results of operation." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:714. September, 1944.
- "The criteria of a satisfactory operation for ulcer and causes of failure after gastric resection for ulcer." *Ibid.*, 24:66-70. January, 1945.
- "The surgeon and the ulcer problem." *Ibid.*, 28:145-48. February, 1945.
- "I. Stomal ulcer attending complete intragastric regurgitation influenced by length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with K. A. Merendino, R. L. Varco, S. S. Litow, F. Kolouch, Jr., and I. Baronofsky). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:222-25. 1945.
- "II. Length of afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection, a factor in stomal ulcer" (with K. A. Merendino, F. Kolouch, Jr., I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, and B. G. Lannin). *Ibid.*, 58:226-30. 1945.
- "III. Mechanism of stomal ulcer is related to length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with F. Kolouch, Jr., M. M. Castellanos, A. T. S. Dubus, and I. Baronofsky). *Ibid.*, 58:275-80. 1945.
- "Fate of intravenously injected fat: its role in the production of ulcer" (with I. Baronofsky, K. A. Merendino, and T. E. Bratrud). *Ibid.*, 59:231-34. 1945.
- "Obstruction of splenic vein increases weight of stomach and predisposes to erosion or ulcer" (with I. Baronofsky). *Ibid.*, 59:234-38. 1945.
- "The ulcer problem." The seventh Listerian Oration presented before Canadian Medical Association in Montreal, Quebec, on June 13, 1945. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 53:309. 1945.
- "Isolated sarcoidosis of the small intestine simulating non-specific ileo-jejunitis" (with C. J. Watson, L. G. Rigler, and J. S. McCartney). *Gastroenterology*, 4:30-50. 1945.
- "Influence of caffeine on ulcer genesis" (with K. A. Merendino, E. S. Judd, I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, and B. G. Lannin). *Surgery*, 17:650-66. 1945.
- "Primary resection (closed anastomosis) of rectal ampulla for malignancy with preservation of sphincteric function together with a further account of primary resection of the colon and rectosigmoid and a note on excision of hepatic metastases." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 81:1-24. 1945.
- "Causes of failure after gastric resection for ulcer; the myth of the intractable ulcer together with a note concerning the importance of the vascular factor in the genesis of ulcer." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 44:878-88. 1945.

"Studies in the etiology of ulcer with special reference to the vascular factor (with K. A. Merendino, S. S. Litow, W. D. Armstrong, and I. Baronofsky). *Bulletin, American College of Surgeons*, 30:58. February, 1945.

"The graduate student and research." Address before Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi on June 8, 1945. *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:91-99. June, 1945.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Anesthesiology

"General anesthesia." Chapter 39 in *Textbook of Surgery* (Fourth edition), by Frederick Christopher. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1945.

"The detection of leaky ampules." *Anesthesiology*, 5:300. 1944.

"The use of spinal anesthesia to control sympathetic overactivity in hyperthyroidism." *Ibid.*, 6:225-30. 1945.

"Anesthesia for the aging and aged" (with J. W. Baird). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:183-85. June, 1944.

"The use of curare in anesthesia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:667-70. 1944.

"Intravenous anesthesia." *Ibid.*, 27:906-909. 1944.

"Special factors in anesthesia for urologic surgery." *Urologic and Cutaneous Review*, 49:148-50. 1945.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

"Hook traction under zygomatic arch in cervical spine injuries" (with H. B. Hall and L. A. French). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 79:311-13. 1944.

Review of Lieutenant Commander W. K. Livingston, *Pain Mechanisms in Surgery*, 16:317-18. 1944.

JOE W. BAIRD, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor Anesthesiology

"Anesthesia for the aging and aged" (with R. T. Knight). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:183-85. 1944.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Pre-operative and post-operative care for the bad risk patient." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:538. 1944.

"Surgery in relation to chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis." *Ibid.*, 28:228. 1945.

"Disaster following femoral vein ligation for thrombophlebitis; relief by fasciotomy; clinical case of renal impairment following crush injury." *Surgery*, 17: 264-69. 1945.

"Ileostomy and colectomy in chronic ulcerative colitis." *Ibid.*, 18:435-52. 1945.

Review of William Brown Doherty, and Dagobert D. Runes, *Rehabilitation of the War Injured in Surgery*, 16:316-17. 1944.

L. HAYNES FOWLER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Complicating factors in surgical diseases of the biliary tract" (with W. A. Hanson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:933-34. November, 1944.

N. LOGAN LEVEN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Congenital atresia and congenital tracheosophageal fistula" (with B. G. Lannin). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:179-81. 1945.

STANLEY MAXEINER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

"Local anesthesia in general practice." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:904-905. 1944.

GEORGE R. DUNN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Carcinoma of both breasts." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:575-76. 1944.

JOHN H. MOE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Report on poliomyelitis studies made at Minneapolis General Hospital" (with J. S. Michael, A. V. Stoesser, and M. E. Knapp). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:30-31. 1945.

THEODORE H. SWEETSER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Injuries of the urinary tract complicating fractures of the pelvis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27: 812-16. 1944.

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

- "Effect of increased protein intake on nitrogen retention in hypoproteinemia state (melency ulcer)." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:60-62. 1945.
- "Stomal ulcer attending complete intragastric regurgitation influenced by length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with K. A. Merendino, S. S. Litow, F. Kolouch, I. Baronofsky, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 58:222-25. 1945.

RAYMOND E. BUIRGE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "The incidence of appendectomy in four unrelated population groups." *Surgery*, 9:733-40. 1941.
- "Secondary carcinoma of the mandible, an analysis of seventy-one cases." *Ibid.*, 15:553-64. 1944.
- "Experimental observations on the human ileocecal valve." *Ibid.*, 16:356-69. 1944.
- "A sharp dissector for meniscectomy." *Ibid.*, 16:956-58. 1944.
- "Treatment of pubertal bilateral gynecomastia" (with L. T. Samuels and J. S. McCartney). *Ibid.*, 17:397-403. 1945.
- "Carcinoma of the large intestine, review of four hundred and sixteen autopsy records." *Archives of Surgery*, 42:801-18. 1941.
- "Gross variations in the ileocecal valve. A study of the factors underlying incompetency." *Anatomical Record*, 86:373-85. 1943.

FRANK COLE, M.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Curare." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of University of Minnesota*, 15:359-64. 1944.
- "Anesthesia for open chest surgery." *Ibid.*, 24:320-26. 1945.
- "The use of curare in anesthesia: a review of 100 cases." *Anesthesiology*, 6:48-56. 1945.
- "A new endotracheal tube for infants." *Ibid.*, 6:87-88. 1945.

LEO C. CULLIGAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Continuous spinal anesthesia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:664-67. August, 1944.
- "A technique of aseptic or closed gastric resection using the Furniss clamp." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 79:629-43. December, 1944.

HARRY B. HALL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Hook traction under zygomatic arch in cervical spine injuries" (with W. T. Peyton and L. A. French). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 79:311-13. 1944.

MYRON O. HENRY, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Conservative treatment of the disc syndrome." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:809-11. 1944.

BERNARD G. LANNIN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Evaluation of a satisfactory operation for ulcer" (with L. J. Hay, E. S. Judd, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 56:231-33. 1944.
- "Length of afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection, a factor in stomal ulcer" (with K. A. Merendino, F. Kolouch, I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 58:226-30. 1945.
- "Influence of caffeine on ulcer genesis" (with K. A. Merendino, E. S. Judd, I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 17:650-66. 1945.
- "Experimental evaluation of a satisfactory operation for ulcer." *Ibid.*, 17:712-41. 1945.
- "Congenital atresia and congenital tracheoesophageal fistula" (with N. L. Leven). *Journal-Lancet*, 65:179-81. 1945; *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, 16:160-65. 1945.

K. ALVIN MERENDINO, M.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Studies in the etiology of ulcer with special reference to the vascular factor" (with S. S. Litow, W. D. Armstrong, I. Baronofsky, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Bulletin, American College of Surgeons*, 30:58. February, 1945.
- "Stomal ulcer attending complete intragastric regurgitation influenced by length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with S. S. Litow, F. Kolouch, I. Baronofsky, R. L. Varco, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:222-25. 1945.

"Length of afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection, a factor in stomal ulcer" (with F. Kolouch, I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, B. G. Lannin, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 58:226-30. 1945.

"Influence of caffeine on ulcer genesis" (with B. G. Lannin, E. S. Judd, I. Baronofsky, S. S. Litow, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 17:650-66. 1945.

MALVIN J. NYDAHL, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

"Traumatic dislocation and fracture dislocation of the hip joint." *Staff Meeting Bulletin, Hospitals of the University of Minnesota*, pp. 263-89. April 6, 1945.

IVAN D. BARONOFSKY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"The urobilinogen test as an additional aid in the early recognition of fecal fistula." *Surgery*, 16:377-80. 1944.

"Influence of caffeine on ulcer genesis" (with K. A. Merendino, E. S. Judd, S. S. Litow, B. G. Lannin, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 17:650-66. 1945.

"Studies in the etiology of ulcer with special reference to the vascular factor" (with K. A. Merendino, S. S. Litow, W. D. Armstrong, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Bulletin, American College of Surgeons*, 30:58. 1945.

"I. Stomal ulcer attending complete intragastric regurgitation influenced by length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with K. A. Merendino, R. L. Varco, S. S. Litow, F. Kolouch, Jr., and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:222-25. 1945.

"II. Length of afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection, a factor in stomal ulcer" (with K. A. Merendino, B. G. Lannin, F. Kolouch, Jr., S. S. Litow, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 58:226-30. 1945.

"III. Mechanism of stomal ulcer is related to length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with F. Kolouch, Jr., M. M. Castellanos, A. T. S. Dubus, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 58:275-80. 1945.

"Fate of intravenously injected fat: its role in the production of ulcer" (with K. A. Merendino, T. E. Bratrud, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 59:231-34. 1945.

"Obstruction of splenic vein increases weight of stomach and predisposes to erosion or ulcer" (with O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 59:234-38. 1945.

LYLE A. FRENCH, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Hook traction under zygomatic arch in cervical spine injuries" (with W. T. Peyton and H. B. Hall). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 79:311-13. 1944.

FRED KOLOUCH, JR., M.A., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"I. Stomal ulcer attending complete intragastric regurgitation influenced by length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with R. L. Varco, K. A. Merendino, S. S. Litow, I. Baronofsky, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:222-25. 1945.

"II. Length of afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection, a factor in stomal ulcer" (with O. H. Wangenstein, K. A. Merendino, S. S. Litow, I. Baronofsky, and B. G. Lannin). *Ibid.*, 58:226-30. 1945.

"III. Mechanism of stomal ulcer is related to length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with I. D. Baronofsky, M. M. Castellanos, A. T. S. Dubus, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Ibid.*, 58:275-80. 1945.

SIDNEY S. LITOW, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

"Studies in the etiology of ulcer with special reference to the vascular factor" (with W. D. Armstrong, K. A. Merendino, I. Baronofsky, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 30:58. 1945.

"I. Stomal ulcer attending complete intragastric regurgitation influenced by length of afferent duodenojejunal loop" (with R. L. Varco, O. H. Wangenstein, K. A. Merendino, F. Kolouch, Jr., and I. Baronofsky). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:222-25. 1945.

"II. Length of afferent duodenojejunal loop in gastric resection, a factor in stomal ulcer" (with O. H. Wangenstein, K. A. Merendino, F. Kolouch, Jr., I. Baronofsky, and B. G. Lannin). *Ibid.*, 58:226-30. 1945.

"Influence of caffeine on ulcer genesis" (with O. H. Wangenstein, K. A. Merendino, E. S. Judd, I. Baronofsky, and B. G. Lannin). *Surgery*, 17:650-66. 1945.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, R.N., M.A., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

"Community participation in U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps recruitment." *American Journal of Nursing*, 44:430-31. 1944.

"Rural hospital experience for students" (with M. L. Roach). *Ibid.*, 44:690-91. 1944.

"Community agencies provide experience in the basic curriculum." *Ibid.*, 44:1073-76. 1944.

"There are no barriers." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, Vol. 17, No. 9, pp. 7-8. 1944.

GERTRUDE I. THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Dietetics

The Dietary of Health and Disease (fourth edition, revised). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 1945. 308 pages.

"The food habits of older people are important." *Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, 113: 44-47. July, 1944.

"Quality, variety and satiety." *Ibid.*, 114:27-29. January, 1945.

Reviews of

National Research Council, *Inadequate Diets and Nutritional Deficiencies in the United States in Trained Nurse and Hospital Review*, 113:295, 309. October, 1944.

American Medical Association, *A Handbook of Nutrition in American Journal of Nursing*, 44:1105-1106. November, 1944.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM F. LASBY, D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and the Course for Dental Hygienists and Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"University news." *North-West Dentistry*, 23:211, 227. October, 1944; 24:41. January, 1945; 24:83. April, 1945.

CARL O. FLAGSTAD, D.D.S., Professor of Denture Prosthesis

"Report of the war service committee." *North-West Dentistry*, 23:240-41. October, 1944.

"Wartime responsibility of the dentist." *Ibid.*, 24:27-29. January, 1945.

"William F. Lasby—our honored guest." *Ibid.*, 24:89-90. April, 1945.

"Locations for the war veterans." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 28:81. December, 1944.

"Military affairs." *Ibid.*, 29:15. March, 1945.

"Association news." *Journal of Dental Education*, 9:74-75. October, 1944; 9:143-44. December, 1944; 9:200-201. February, 1945; 9:216. April, 1945.

"Immediate denture service." *Illinois Dental Journal*, 13:481-85. November, 1944.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools*, March 19, 20, 21, 1945. Vol. 22.

CHARLES E. RUDOLPH, D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontia

"Shall we increase our orthodontic instruction to meet the demand of postwar practice?" *Journal of Dental Education*, 9:53-56. October, 1944.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Periodontia

"A woman's place." *Journal of the American Dental Hygienists Association*, 19:17-20. January, 1945.

"Nutrition and dental health." *Journal of Periodontology*, 16:21-24. January, 1945.

"Nutrition and dental health—need and responsibility for nutrition education and dietary standards." *Ibid.*, 16:50-53. 1945.

Editor, *Upsilon Alpha News*. 1945.

HAROLD G. WORMAN, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Oral Pathology and Periodontia

Contributor to *Oral Histology and Embryology* by Balint Orban. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby. 1944. 342 pages.

MARJORIE KNOWLTON, B.S., Junior Scientist in the Division of Dental Research and Graduate Education

"Effect of estradiol and testosterone propionates on skeletal atrophy from disease and on normal bones of mature animals" (with W. D. Armstrong and M. Gouze). *Endocrinology*, 36:313-22. 1945.

MARY L. GOUZE, B.S., Laboratory Technologist, Dental Research

"Effect of estradiol and testosterone propionates on skeletal atrophy from disease and on normal bones of mature animals" (with W. D. Armstrong and M. Knowlton). *Endocrinology*, 36: 313-22. 1945.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy

"Comparative achievements of accelerated and non-accelerated groups of students in the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota" (with P. O. Johnson). *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 8:433-38. 1944.

"Scientific and practical abstracts." *North Western Druggist Magazine*, Vol. 52, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. 1944. Vol. 53, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 1945.

FREDERICK J. WULLING, Phm.D., LL.M., Phm.M. *causa honoris*, D.Sc., *causa honoris*, Dean Emeritus, College of Pharmacy

"A museum for every college." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 8:358-59. July, 1944.

"A memorial to Donald Robertson." *North Western Druggist Magazine*, 52:54, 56. November, 1944.

"A discussion on prescription pricing." *Ibid.*, 53:24. May, 1945.

"For higher standards." *N.A.R.D. Journal*, 67:714. May 7, 1945.

EARL B. FISCHER, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy

Report of Chairman of Committee on U.S.P. and N. F. Revision. *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 137-41. 1944.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"The synthesis of 2-hydroxyisophthalic acid and some of its derivatives" (with W. S. Benica). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 34:42-44. 1945.

"A phytochemical investigation of *Larrea divaricata* cav." (with C. W. Waller). *Ibid.*, 34:78-81. 1945.

"A phytochemical investigation of *Larrea divaricata* cav. with special emphasis on its yellow pigments" (with G. M. Horn). *Ibid.*, 34:82-86. 1945.

"A critique of the Syllabus of Quantitative Pharmaceutical Chemistry" (with C. O. Wilson). *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 9:47-50. 1945.

Patent Serial No. 490,149. "Methods for Producing Plant Extracts."

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy

"The effect of age upon the pH of dilute solutions of zinc sulfate and solutions of mild silver protein." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association* (Scientific edition), 33:222-23. 1944.

"Report of Committee on Continuation Study for Pharmacists." *Ibid.*, 33:489-90. 1944.

"Report of Committee on Predictive and Achievement Tests." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 8:576-78. 1944.

Report of Association secretary. *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 7-9. 1944.

Editor, *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, 60th Annual Meeting. 1944.

CHARLES O. WILSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"Results from analysis of drug products." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 141-42. 1944.

"A critique of the Syllabus of Quantitative Pharmaceutical Chemistry" (with O. Gisvold). *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 9:47-50. 1945.

"Address as Chairman of the Scientific Section of the American Pharmaceutical Association." *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 33:511-13. 1944.

"Report of the Committee for the Study of the Reorganization of the Scientific Section." *Ibid.*, 33:514. 1944.

"A phytochemical investigation of ephedra sinica." (Abstract.) *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 33:527. 1944.

RUGNAR ALMIN, B.S., Instructor in Pharmacy

"Report of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 115-17. 1944.

CHARLES E. SMYTHE, Instructor in Pharmacognosy

"Report of the Committee on Drug Plant Culture." *Proceedings of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*, pp. 135-37. 1944.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Education

"Report of a survey of the public schools of Boston, Massachusetts." Chapter 16, pp. 831-60 in *The Teachers College of the City of Boston*. City of Boston Printing Department. 1944.

"Directing the training of returning veterans on secondary and college levels." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 25:182-83. January, 1945.

"Implications for postwar education of general education: Collegiate level." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 19:270-78. January, 1945; *Minnesota Chats*, 27:1, 2, 4. February 9, 1945.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ALBERT M. FIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Education

"Teaching agriculture—a message and a challenge to rural boys." *Visitor*, Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 1-4. April, 1945.

Editor, *Visitor*, 1944-45.

GEORGE F. EKSTROM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

"How graduates become established in farming." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 17:14-15. 1944.

"How vocational-agriculture graduates become established in farming." *School Review*, 52: 618-23. 1944.

"Report AVA Convention." *Viewpoints*. 1945. Page 5.

Suggestions for Organizing a Part-Time School. University of Minnesota, Department of Agricultural Education. December, 1944. 7 mimeographed pages.

ART EDUCATION

MARIE LIEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Art Education

"20th century Norway's art-in-industry program." *Norwegian American Commerce Bulletin*, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 6-10. 1944.

"An approach to the new intercultural education." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 1-4. 1945.

CLIFTON GAYNE, JR., M.A., Instructor in Art Education

"We built our own circulating art gallery" (with H. K. Gayne). *Better Homes and Gardens*, 23:42. April, 1945.

JOSEPHINE LUTZ, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

Inclusion in Twelfth Annual Exhibition of Watercolors, Pastels, Drawings and Prints, Oakland, California Art Gallery. 1944-45.

First prize for oil painting "Melting Snows," Woman's Club Spring Salon. 1944-45.
Exhibition in numerous local group shows.

HAZEL T. STOICK, B.S., Instructor in Art Education

Mural in egg tempera, *Epic of Minnesota's Great Forests*, 10' by 45' in Green Hall, Forestry Building, University of Minnesota Farm campus.

Drawing, *Pat—Study No. I*, 30th Annual Exhibition, Twin City Artists, 1944. Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

Drawing, *Pat—Study No. II*, 30th Annual Exhibition, Twin City Artists, 1944. Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

JOHN ROOD, Lecturer in Art Education

One-man sculpture exhibition

Norton Gallery, Palm Beach, Florida, January 19-February 5, 1945; Whyte Gallery, Washington, D.C., February 11-March 3, 1945; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, March 17-April 17, 1945.

Fifteen original works of sculpture since July, 1944.

GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of General Education

Out-of-School Youth in Red Wing. Community Basis for Postwar Planning, No. 2. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945. 28 pages.

Review of Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, Committee on Education, *Opportunities for High School Education in Virginia* in *School Review*, 52:500-502. October, 1944.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Impact of the War Upon the Schools of Red Wing, Minnesota (with L. J. Brueckner). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945. 122 pages.

"Some basic considerations for a program of curriculum development." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 25:22, 73-74. 1944.

Editor, Curriculum Development Section, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. 1944-45.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Education

Impact of the War upon the Schools of Red Wing, Minnesota (with N. Bossing). Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press. June 6, 1945. 122 pages.

"Mathematics." Pages 167-173C in *Britannica Junior*, Vol. 12. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1943 edition.

"Selected references in elementary school instruction I." *Elementary School Journal*, 45:48-53. 1944.

"Social arithmetic." *Instructor*, 53:17-18, 61. 1944.

"The synthesis of scientific studies." *Journal of Educational Research*, 38:146-49. 1944.

"Contributions to the journal with special reference to elementary education." *Ibid.*, 38:341-46. 1944.

"Factors maintaining the development of attitudes." *Ibid.*, 38:470-74. 1945.

Editor, special numbers of *Journal of Educational Research* on Arithmetic, October, 1944 and on Reading, February, 1945.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Education

"Programs for high school science and mathematics in war time." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:70-80. 1943.

"Factorial design in the determination of differential limen values" (with Fei Tsao). *Psychometrika*, 9:107-44. 1944.

"The increase in precision in educational and psychological experimentation through statistical controls." *Journal of Educational Research*, 38:149-52. 1944.

Comparative achievements of accelerated and non-accelerated groups of students in the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota (with C. H. Rogers). *Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 8:433-38. 1944.

- Coordinator, "Symposium: How can science education make its greatest contribution in the post-war period?" *Science Education*, 28:231-39, 282-89. 1944.
- "Science education: What shall it be?" *Ibid.*, 28:174-76. 1944.
- Associate editor, *Science Education*.
- Statistical editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*.
- Examinations for Life Insurance Salesman. Prepared for the State Commissioner of Insurance (with H. P. Longstaff). 1944-45. Form 1, 10 pages; Form 2, 10 pages.
- Coordinator, Army Specialized Training Examination Program. 54 examinations. July 1, 1943 to July 1, 1944.

DORA V. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- Growing with Books; A Reading Guide to Cadmus Books* (with B. E. Leary). Eau Claire: E. M. Hale and Company. 1945. 300 pages.
- "The effect on interpretation of the reader's purpose, the author's purpose, and the type of material read." Pages 94-99 in *Reading in Relation to Experience and Language*, Supplementary Educational Monographs, No. 58. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1944.
- "Recognizing type of material, writer's intention, and purpose of reading: in high schools and junior colleges." *Ibid.*, pages 124-29. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1944.
- "Stimulation of recreational reading and development of appreciation." Pages 54-59 in *Attacking Reading Problems in Secondary Schools* by the Sub-Committee on Reading of the Committee on Fundamentals of the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges. Lincoln, Nebraska: The Association. G. W. Rosenlof, Secretary. 1945.
- "The language arts in the life of the school." *Elementary English Review*, 21:161-67. 1944.
- "Language growth and child development." *Ibid.*, 22:81-87. 1945.
- "Recent procedures in the evaluation of programs in English." *Journal of Educational Research*, 38:262-75. 1944.
- "Selected references on elementary school instruction: English." *Elementary School Journal*, 45: 106-108. 1944.
- "A selected list of books for adolescents." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 25:354. May, 1945.
- "Selected references on secondary school instruction: English." *School Review*, 53:102-105. 1945.
- "United through books." *Pi Lambda Theta Journal*, 23:11-14. 1944.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Education

- "Geography Textbooks" (with S. N. Dicken). Chapter 12, pages 213-53 in *Latin America in School and College Teaching Materials*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. 1944.
- "Revising the Program in American History." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals*, 29:33-40. February, 1945.
- Reviews of
- Arnold S. Nash, *University and the Modern World* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 237:245-46. January, 1945.
- Donald Dean Parker, *Local History: How to Gather It, Write It, and Publish It* in *Minnesota History*, 26:60-61. March, 1945.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

- "What Australians think of us." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 25:314-16. 1945.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Education and Associate Director of the Bureau of Educational Research

- "Students in the Colleges." Part II, pages 401-28; "Education in the Liberal Arts Colleges," pages 429-66; and "Education in Other Divisions of the Colleges," pages 492-528. *Report of the New York City Sub-Committee of the Joint Legislative Committee on the State Educational System*. Legislative Document (1944), No. 60. Albany. 1944.
- Progress Report on the Study of College of Education Graduates*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. March, 1944. 33 pages.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education

- "Radio in our schools: A forecast." *Education*, 65:239-41. December, 1944; *Education Digest*, 10:7-9. February, 1945.
- "Two challenges from the editor." *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 4:3. September, 1944.
- "What are they saying?" *Ibid.*, 4:17. October, 1944.

- "Radio workshops: Some observations." *Ibid.*, 4:33. November, 1944.
 "Greetings to the English teachers!" *Ibid.*, 4:45. December, 1944.
 "New radio developments challenge educators." *Ibid.*, 4:61. January, 1945.
 "FCC hits education." *Ibid.*, 4:82. February, 1945.
 "A salute to the music teachers." *Ibid.*, 4:73. February, 1945.
 "Planning school radio facilities." *Ibid.*, 4:85. March, 1945.
 "What are we fighting for?" *Ibid.*, 4:97. April, 1945.
 "Radio music." *Film and Radio Discussion Guide*, 11:15. March, 1945.

Reviews of

- Edgar A. Schuler, *Survey of Radio Listeners in Louisiana. Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 4:44. November, 1944.
 Willard A. Kerr, *Experiments on the Effects of Music on Factory Production. Ibid.*, 4:96. March, 1945.
 Recordings Division, New York University Film Library, *A Catalog of Selected Educational Recordings. Ibid.*, 4:96. March, 1945.
 Editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 1944-45.
 Co-editor, *College of Education News* (with A. Thompson), 1944-45.

ANTON O. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education

- "The bright side of the teacher shortage." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 25:118. November, 1944.
 Co-editor, *College of Education News* (with T. F. Tyler), 1944-45.

FEI TSAO, Ph.D., Teaching Assistant in Education

- "Tests of statistical hypotheses in the case of unequal or disproportionate numbers of observations in the subclasses." *Psychometrika*, 7:195-212. 1942.
 "Factorial design in the determination of the differential limen values" (with P. O. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 9:107-44. 1944.
 "Is AQ or F score the last word in determining individual effort?" *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 34:513-25. 1943.
 "A study of the relationship between grade and age and variability." *Journal of Experimental Education*, 12:187-200. 1944.

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

THEODORE BRAMELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Philosophy

- Design for America—An Educational Exploration of the Future of Democracy.* New York: Hinds, Hayden and Eldridge (American Education Fellowship Book). 1945. 165 pages.
 "The bugaboo of federal control." *Progressive Education*, 21:204-208. 1944. Reprinted in *Education Digest*, 10:34-36. 1944.
 "Progressive education on the firing line." *Current History*, 7:95-100. 1944.
 "High school students work on a 'design for America'" (with B. Raup and B. O. Smith). *Teachers College Record*, 46:250-55. 1945; *Education Digest*, 10:41-43. 1945.

Reviews of

- Merle Curti, *The Growth of American Thought in Ethics*, 54:304-305. 1944.
 Bruce Raup and others, *The Discipline of Practical Judgment in a Democratic Society. Ibid.*, 55:68-70. 1944.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

CLARA M. BROWN, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics Education

- The Diets of High School Students and Factors Influencing Food Habits.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. Number 4. The Community Basis for Post War Planning. April, 1945.
The Need for Evaluation in General Education. Joint Committee of the American Home Economics Association and the American Council on Education. March, 1945. 4 pages.
 "Home economics in postwar education." *Journal of Home Economics*, 36:416-20. September, 1944.
 "Opportunities for home economists in postwar work." *Forecast*, 60:20-22, 64. December, 1944.
Progress Report of the 1943-44 Investigation of the Home Economics Program in Twenty Minnesota Schools. 1944. 33 mimeographed pages.
Outcomes of Education for Effective Living in the Modern World (Questionnaire and Check List). Distributed by the Cooperative Test Service. 1945. 6 pages.

- Minnesota Home Economics Test for Boys, Preliminary Form.* Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1945. 8 pages.
Revision of Minnesota Check List for Food Preparation and Serving. University of Minnesota Press. 1945. 1 page.

EUDORA WADDELL, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics

- "The retention of ascorbic acid and color in cabbage during cooking by different methods" (with I. T. Noble). *Progress Notes*, National Cooperative Project, Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods. December, 1944. 4 mimeographed pages.
"The retention of ascorbic acid and color in snap beans during cooking by different methods" (with I. T. Noble). *Progress Notes*, National Cooperative Project, Conservation of Nutritive Value of Foods. December, 1944. 8 mimeographed pages.

MUSIC EDUCATION

HAZEL B. NOHAVEC, Mus.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Music Education

- "Looking ahead with school music." *Michigan Vocal Association Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-7. November, 1944.
"Music education in the North Central States." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 5. March, 1945.
"Music education consultant's council makes history." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 2. April, 1945.
"Music education problems and prospects." *Music Educator's Journal*, Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 16. November-December, 1944.
"The biennial announcement" (with others). *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 15. January, 1945.
"War emergency program" (with others). *Ibid.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 16-17. February-March, 1945.
"An 'Eye' for an 'I'." *Schmitt Music News*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 4. October, 1944.
"Forward with music education." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 12. March, 1945.
"The North Central Bulletin." *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 2. April, 1945.
"North Central Conference." *Illinois Music Educator*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 7. February, 1945.
Advisory Editor, *Educational Music Magazine*, Vol. 23. 1944-45.
"Supplement to Music in Wartime Handbook." Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 8 pages.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Industrial Education

- "Industrial Education," Chap. 33, pages 73-96 in *Survey Report, Public School System, Battle Creek, Michigan. Part III, Secondary Education Program.* Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Education, Committee on Field Service. January, 1945.
"Industrial Education." *Ibid.*, Chap. 35, pages 385-94. April, 1945.
"National convention notes." Pages 8-9 in *Viewpoints on Vocational Education.* Minneapolis: Minnesota Vocational Association, affiliated with the American Vocational Association. March, 1945.
"Selected references on secondary school instruction, industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 53:170-72. March, 1945.
"Selected references on industrial arts." *Elementary School Journal*, 45:170-72. November, 1944.
"Grading pupils in industrial subjects." *Education*, 65:600-605. June, 1945.
Consultant, Committee on Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services, American Council on Education. Guide, 1944-45 edition, 1,000 pages.

CLIFFORD K. LUSH, M.A., Instructor in Trade and Industrial Education

- "Promoting better reading comprehension in industrial arts classes." Pages 49-53 in *Attaching Reading Problems in Secondary Schools* by the Subcommittee on Reading of the Committee on Fundamentals of the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges. 1944.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

EMMA M. BIRKMAIER, M.A., Instructor, University High School

- From Cover to Cover.* A vitalized commencement program. Minneapolis: Northwestern Press. 1945.

Editor

German News. 1944-45.

Spanish News. 1944-45.

GEORGE ROBERT CARLSEN, M.A., Instructor, University High School

"Creating a world outlook through literature." *English Journal*, 33:526-32. 1944.

"United through books—A list for grades four through twelve" (with Sister M. Inez and J. G. Smith). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944.

WILLIAM H. CARTWRIGHT, JR., M.A., Instructor, University High School

Review of Grace L. Hankins, *Our Global World* in *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 8:9-10. May, 1945.

Minnesota State Board Examination in High School American History. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education. 1945.

HAZEL K. GAYNE, Ph.M., Instructor, University High School

"We built our own circulating art gallery" (with C. Gayne, Jr.). *Better Homes and Gardens*, 23:42. April, 1945.

ELEANOR P. MARLOWE, M.A., Instructor, University High School

Minnesota State Board Examinations in Latin. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education. 1945.

DOROTHY M. MERIDETH, M.A., Instructor, University High School

"One school studies politics in action." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 8:1-3. October, 1944.

"The status of the secondary social studies curriculum in 1945." *Ibid.*, 8:17-26. January, 1945. Editor, *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 1944-45.

DOROTHY TRANDEFF, B.S., Instructor, University High School

Co-editor, *Spanish News*, Vol. 1. 1944-45.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

"The graduate school in the land-grant colleges and universities." Pages 189-94 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities*, Chicago, Illinois, October 24-26. 1944; *Minnesota Chats*, Vol. 27, No. 5, pp. 1, 2, 4. December 29, 1944.

"Preface." Pages v-vi in Birger Osland, *A Long Pull from Stavanger*. Northfield: Norwegian American Historical Association. 1945.

"The Ballad of Oleana." *Common Ground*, 5:73-77. Autumn, 1944.

Introduction to "An Immigrant Exploration of the Middle West in 1839." *Norwegian American Studies and Records*, 14:41-53. 1944.

"Behind the Scenes of Emigration: A Series of Letters from the 1840's." *Ibid.*, 14:78-116. 1944.

Review of James Gray, *Pine, Stream and Prairie* in *St. Paul Dispatch*, April 16, 1945.

Editor, *Norwegian American Studies and Records*, Vol. 14. 264 pages. Norwegian American Historical Association, Northfield, Minnesota. 1944.

MAYO FOUNDATION

ADMINISTRATION

DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Mayo Foundation

"The diagnosis and treatment of peptic ulcer." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 112-15. 1944.

"Assembly dinner remarks." *Ibid.*, pp. 222-23. 1944.

"A stained glass window on the history of medicine" (foreword by D. C. Balfour, description of the window by T. E. Keys). *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 32:488-95. October, 1944.

"Discussion of symposium (peptic ulcer)." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 43:1147-49. November, 1944.

"Frederic A. Besley—an appreciation." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 30:85-86. February, 1945.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

EDWARD C. ROSENOW, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Bacteriology

- "Isolation from milk supplies of specific types of green-producing (alpha) streptococci and their thermal death point in milk." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:550-56. July, 1944.
- "Studies on the virus nature of an infectious agent obtained from four strains of 'neurotrophic' alpha streptococci." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, 100:229-62. September, 1944.
- "A filterable infectious agent obtained from alpha streptococci isolated in studies of a case of poliomyelitis." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:519-33. October, 1944.
- "Further studies on specific streptococcal antibody-antigen reactions in poliomyelitis." *Ibid.*, 15: 135-51. April, 1945.
- "Infection in filled, vital, roentgenographically negative teeth." *Cincinnati Medical Journal*, 25: 329-39. October, 1944.
- "Studies on the relation of pneumotropic streptococci to influenza virus." *Science*, n.s. 100: 434-35. November 10, 1944.
- "Infectious gastro-enteritis: an epidemiologic and laboratory study." *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 11:381-91. December, 1944.
- "Further studies on muscular spasms during general anesthesia. Experimental results with neurotropic streptococci from nasopharynges of patients" (with L. H. Mousel and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 6:12-31. January, 1945.
- "Specific types of alpha streptococci and streptococcal precipitinogen in air in relation to epidemic infections of the respiratory tract and nervous system." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:108-22. March, 1945.

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Assistant Professor of Experimental Bacteriology

- "Observations on mouse tumors cultivated in the yolk sac of the embryonic chick" (with J. J. Bittner and N. Greenburg). *Cancer Research*, 4:578-82. September, 1944.

DOROTHY H. HEILMAN, M.D., M.S. in Bact., Instructor in Bacteriology

- "Penicillin: its usefulness, limitations, diffusion and detection, with analysis of 150 cases in which it was employed" (with W. E. Herrell and D. R. Nichols). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:1003-11. August 12, 1944; *Medical Record*, 158:220-21. April, 1945.
- "Specific cytotoxic action of tuberculin: quantitative studies on tissue cultures" (with W. H. Feldman and F. C. Mann). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 50:344-56. October, 1944.
- "The use of Fleming's modification of the Wright slide cell technic for determining penicillin in body fluids" (with W. E. Herrell). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:7-9. January, 1945.
- "Penicillin: biologic characteristics" (with W. E. Herrell) *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 6:98-102. April, 1945.

BIOCHEMISTRY

ARNOLD E. OSTERBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry

- "Modified electrolytic Gutzeit method for rapid microdetermination of arsenic" (with W. S. Green). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 155:513-18. October, 1944.
- "External pancreatic secretion in cases of duodenal ulcer" (with M. W. Comfort and E. Maclay). *Gastroenterology*, 4:85-91. January, 1945.
- "Chemistry of palmar sweat. Preliminary report: apparatus and technics" (with W. C. Lobitz, Jr.). *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*, 6:63-74. February, 1945.
- "Absorbable oxidized cellulose with thrombin as a hemostatic agent in surgical procedures" (with A. Uihlein, O. T. Clagett, and W. A. Bennett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:470-72. May, 1945.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry

- "Phosphates in muscle during shock" (with J. L. Bollman). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:62. 1944.
- "Changes in phosphate of muscle during tourniquet shock" (with J. L. Bollman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:290-97. September 1, 1944.
- "Phospholipid turnover following administration of diethylstilbestrol to cocks" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 156:151-60. November, 1944.

BIOPHYSICS

EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics

"External appearance of a human being during positive acceleration" (with E. H. Wood and C. F. Code). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:117. April, 1945.

CHARLES SHEARD, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Biophysics

"Night vision." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:17-27. 1943.

"Skin temperatures of the extremities under various physical and physiological conditions." *Ibid.*, 11:66-69. 1943.

"The effect of smoking cigarets and of intravenous administration of nicotine on the electrocardiogram, basal metabolic rate, cutaneous temperature, blood pressure and pulse rate of normal persons" (with G. M. Roth and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:761-67. July 15, 1944.

"Effect of a new type of gyrating mattress on the cutaneous temperatures of the extremities of human beings" (with G. M. Roth and G. M. Martin). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 25: 603-10. October, 1944.

MEDICINE

WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D., Professor of Medicine

"How to avoid flare-ups of peptic ulcer." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125: 903-904. July 29, 1944.

"Heartburn." *Gastroenterology*, 3:1-12. July, 1944.

"Dr. Anton J. Carlson." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:53. July, 1944.

"Comment. Recent studies on pain." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:123-25. August, 1944.

"Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:227-29. September, 1944.

"Trends in the surgical treatment of ulcer." *Ibid.*, 3:231-34. September, 1944.

"Dangers in the medical treatment of ulcer." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:317. October, 1944.

"Dr. Faust's articles on tropical medicine." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:318. October, 1944.

"Intravenous feeding." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:415. November, 1944.

"Lessons learned from a ten-year follow-up study of the treatment of 1,139 cases of ulcer." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:512-14. December, 1944.

"Hope for the treatment of peptic ulcer with enterogastrone." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 3:514-15. December, 1944.

"Vitamin deficiency and resistance to infection." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:102. January, 1945.

"The woman with the 'chronic abdomen.'" *Ibid.*, 4:105-106. January, 1945.

"Menopausal depressions treated by convulsive shocks." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:183-84. February, 1945.

"Neurotic persons recognizable by their abnormal reactions to barbiturates and morphine." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:266-67. March, 1945.

"On some questionable therapeutic practices." *Ibid.*, 4:268-72. March, 1945.

"A rare syndrome of crisislike abdominal pain." *Ibid.*, 4:296-304. April, 1945.

"Tense nuchal muscles: an early sign of nervousness." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 4:352-53. April, 1945.

"Psychosomatic medicine." *Ibid.*, 4:355-58. April, 1945.

"Sick headaches." *Rhode Island Medical Journal*, 27:451-52, 467, 498. September, 1944.

"Distress after defecation." *Chnics*, 3:577-81. October, 1944.

"A plea for thought-taking in the medical treatment of cholecystitis." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 231:781-82. December 14, 1944.

"Helpful hints in the diagnosis of abdominal pain." *Quarterly Bulletin of the Northwestern University Medical School*, 19:11-14. 1945.

"What is the matter with the patient who is always tired?" *Connecticut State Medical Journal*, 9:280-84. April, 1945.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"A study of the electrocardiographic changes associated with lesions in the deeper layers of the myocardium" (with R. D. Pruitt and H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:50-51. 1944.

"The diagnosis and treatment of coronary sclerosis." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 275-79. 1944.

"The surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus" (with S. W. Harrington). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Diseases*, 14:1-2. February, 1945.

GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Disorders of the liver and extrahepatic biliary ducts associated with cutaneous xanthomas and hyperlipemia" (with H. Montgomery). *Gastroenterology*, 3:275-86. October, 1944.
- "Observations on gastric carcinoma in its earliest stages." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 43:1138-43. November, 1944.

HERBERT Z. GIFFIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The diagnosis of Gaucher's disease by sternal aspiration" (with B. E. Hall and L. H. Beizer). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:43. 1944.
- "Radioactive phosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera: results and hematologic complications" (with B. E. Hall, C. H. Watkins, and M. M. Hargraves). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:712-17. June, 1945.

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "The place of health resorts in rehabilitation following injuries." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:905-11. July 29, 1944.
- "The future of physical medicine with special reference to the recommendations of the Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine." *Ibid.*, 125:1093-97. August 19, 1944; *Diplomate*, 16:279-87. December, 1944.
- "William Gilbert, the Father of electrotherapy." *Physiotherapy Review*, 24:193. September-October, 1944; 25:21. January-February, 1945.
- "The abuse of rest as a therapeutic agent." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 43-46. 1944.
- "Physical medicine in a rehabilitation program" (with H. J. Bearzy). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:427-36. April, 1945.
- "A rehabilitation program for military veterans." *Journal of Michigan State Medical Society*, 44:484-89. May, 1945.
- "Physical medicine in medical rehabilitation" (with G. M. Martin). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:786-93. May, 1945.

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "The William Henry Welch lectures. II. Restoration and pathologic reactions of the liver." *Journal of Mount Sinai Hospital, New York*, 11:65-74. July-August, 1944.
- "The intralobular pancreatic circulation" (with M. J. Oppenheimer). *Gastroenterology*, 3:218-26. September, 1944.
- "Hypoglycemia and restoration with glucose. Chairman's address." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:467-69. October 21, 1944.
- "Blackhead in turkeys: notes on its occurrence and its transmission" (with C. F. Schlotthauer and H. E. Essex). *North American Veterinary*, 25:603-608. October, 1944.
- "The liver: a symposium. 1. Some problems in the physiology of the liver." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 43:1028-32. October, 1944.
- "Specific cytotoxic action of tuberculin: quantitative studies on tissue cultures" (with D. H. Heilman and W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 50:344-56. October, 1944.
- "Promizole in tuberculosis: the effect on previously established tuberculosis of guinea pigs of 4,2'-diaminophenyl-5'-thiazolylsulfone (promizole)" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 50:418-40. November, 1944.
- "An experimental investigation of renal circulation" (with E. S. Shonyo). *Archives of Pathology*, 38:287-96. November, 1944.

PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "The new intensive measures for the treatment of early syphilis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:535-38. July, 1944.
- "Asymptomatic neurosyphilis" (with others). *Bulletin of the United States Army Medical Department*, 80:46-51. September, 1944.
- "Symptomatic neurosyphilis: a clinical survey" (with others). *Ibid.*, 81:55-64. October, 1944.
- "Herpes zoster generalisatus associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia" (with R. L. Barton). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:263-65. April, 1945.
- "Syphilis of the lung" (with O. E. Ockuly). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:154-56. April, 1945.
- "Nodular vascular diseases of the legs: erythema induratum and allied conditions" (with H. Montgomery and N. W. Barker). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:335-41. June 2, 1945.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Principles underlying studies of nutrition pertaining to the influence of supplements on growth, physical fitness and health with a comprehensive bibliography of the studies. Report by the committee on diagnosis and pathology of nutritional deficiencies, National Research Council" (with others). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 74:258-79. October, 1944.
- "Medical survey of nutrition in Newfoundland" (with others). *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 52:227-50. March, 1945.
- "The importance of attention to adequate nutrition in the practice of medicine." *Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, Toronto*, 18:116-24. March, 1945.
- "Misinterpretation and misuse of the recommended dietary allowances." *Science*, n.s. 101:285-88. March 23, 1945.

HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology

- "Hemifacial spasm: review of one hundred and six cases" (with G. J. Ehni). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 53:205-11. March, 1945.

JACOB A. BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The management of ulcerative colitis." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 63-67. 1944.
- "The sulfonamide compounds in treatment of diseases of the intestine." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:811-24. July, 1944.
- "The association of chronic ulcerative colitis and carcinoma" (with W. G. Sauer). *Clinics*, 3: 516-34. October, 1944.
- "The irritable bowel syndrome" (with G. A. Peters). *Gastroenterology*, 3:399-402. November, 1944.
- "The medical management of ulcerative colitis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:1009-13. December 16, 1944.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The use of tyrothricin in the treatment of ulcers of the extremities due to peripheral vascular disease" (with W. F. Kvale and W. E. Herrell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28: 849-59. July, 1944.
- "The use of dicumarol in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with special reference to dosage and safe administration" (with H. E. Cromer, M. Hurn, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery*, 17:207-17. February, 1945.
- "Malignant hypertension: cure following nephrectomy: follow-up report of the case of a child" (with R. L. J. Kennedy and W. Walters). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 69: 160-62. March, 1945.
- "The determination of prothrombin time following the administration of dicumarol, 3,3'-methylenebis (4-hydroxycoumarin), with special reference to thromboplastin" (with M. Hurn and T. B. Magath). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:432-47. May, 1945.
- "Nodular vascular diseases of the legs: erythema induratum and allied conditions" (with H. Montgomery and P. A. O'Leary). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128: 335-41. June 2, 1945.

MELVIN W. BINGER, M.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Chronic glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome: a follow-up investigation of patients treated with acacia" (with R. E. Smalley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:532-35. October 28, 1944.

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Kaposi's varicelliform eruption: review of the literature and report of two cases of its occurrence in adults" (with R. L. Barton). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 50:99-104. August, 1944.
- "Sulfonamide treatment in dermatology: indications and limitations." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:844-48. July, 1944.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Constitutional hepatic dysfunction: clinical study of thirty-five cases" (with R. M. Hoyne). *Gastroenterology*, 3:155-62. September, 1944.
- "External pancreatic secretion in cases of duodenal ulcer" (with A. E. Osterberg and E. Maclay). *Ibid.*, 4:85-91. January, 1945.
- "Acidity of the duodenal contents in health and disease: a review of clinical investigations." *Ibid.*, 4:135-46. February, 1945.
- "Occlusion of the hepatic veins: a review of twenty cases" (with M. P. Kelsey). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:175-83. March, 1945.

SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Creatinuria in hyperthyroidism and in essential hypertension" (with J. V. Treusch, E. J. Kepler, and M. H. Power). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 208:310-15. September, 1944.
- "Unusual reactions following the use of thiouracil" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:11. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:354-57. April, 1945.
- "Metabolic effects of parathyroid hormone, dihydrotachysterol, and calciferol in a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism" (with R. G. Sprague and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:16-17. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:363-64. April, 1945.

FRANK J. HECK, M.S. in Path., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The occurrence of hypochromic anemia in certain patients following partial gastric resection for duodenal ulcer" (with J. M. Berkman). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:43. 1944.
- "The clinical occurrence of eosinophilia" (with J. M. Stickney). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:915-19. July, 1944.

PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The effect of penicillin on rheumatoid arthritis" (with E. W. Boland and N. E. Headley). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:71-72. 1944; *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:820-23. November 25, 1944.

EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism." *Journal of South Carolina Medical Association*, 40:159-63. August, 1944.
- "The diagnosis of Raynaud's disease in men" (with N. A. Christensen). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 23:943-44. November, 1944.
- "Blood Pressure in the Arm and Thigh of Man"
- "I. A study of averages, variations, and differences between thigh and arm" (with E. E. Gambill). *American Heart Journal*, 28:763-72. December, 1944.
- "II. Hydrostatic influences" (with E. E. Gambill). *Ibid.*, 28:773-76. December, 1944.
- "III. Effect of venous engorgement" (with E. E. Gambill). *Ibid.*, 28:777-81. December, 1944.
- "IV. Blood pressure in exercised extremities" (with E. E. Gambill). *Ibid.*, 28:782-85. December, 1944.
- "Blood pressures in children between the ages of five and sixteen years" (with A. W. Graham and R. P. Gage). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 69:203-207. April, 1945.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Multiple sclerosis: a study of defects in the auditory fields" (with H. Von Leden). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:64-65. 1944.
- "The effect of continuous intravenous administration of histamine on basal metabolism of human beings" (with G. A. Peters). *Ibid.*, 17:65-66. 1944.
- "Symposium: head and face pain. Medicine." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 23-33. September-October, 1944.
- "A symposium on Ménière's symptom complex. Medical point of view." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:330-32. October, 1944.
- "Ménière's symptom complex: observations on the hearing of patients treated with histamine" (with H. I. Lillie and W. C. Thornell). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 53:717-41. December, 1944.

EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Functional parathyroid tumors and hyperparathyroidism; clinical and pathologic considerations" (with H. B. Alexander, J. deJ. Pemberton, and A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 65:157-88. August, 1944.
- "Creatinuria in hyperthyroidism and in essential hypertension" (with J. V. Treusch, M. H. Power, and S. F. Haines). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 208:310-15. September, 1944.
- "Cushing's syndrome without adenomatous or hyperplastic changes in the pituitary body or adrenal cortices and complicated by alkalosis: report of case with necropsy" (with H. E. Cluxton, Jr., W. A. Bennett, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 5:61-69. February, 1945.
- "The relationship of 'Crooke's changes' in the basophilic cells of the anterior pituitary body to Cushing's syndrome (pituitary basophilism)." *Ibid.*, 5:70-75. February, 1945.
- "Studies on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes in cases of Addison's disease" (with Juan Reforzo-Membrives and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 5:76-85. February, 1945.

FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology

- "Malingering: with reference to its neuropsychiatric aspects in civil and in military practice." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:928-44. July, 1944.

HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Fistula between the esophagus and the tracheobronchial tree" (with W. S. Tinney). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:1001-1007. July, 1944.
- "Broncholithiasis" (with W. S. Tinney). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:830-38. August, 1944.
- "Surgical treatment and clinical manifestations of benign tumors of the esophagus with report of seven cases" (with S. W. Harrington). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 13:394-414. October, 1944.
- "Benign tumor of the esophagus" (with S. W. Harrington). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*, 53:800-17. December, 1944.
- "Tumors of the trachea" (with W. S. Tinney and J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 41:284-90. April, 1945.

HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Benign and malignant moles (nevi); their differentiation and treatment." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:968-77. July, 1944.
- "Disorders of the liver and extrahepatic biliary ducts associated with cutaneous xanthomas and hyperlipemia" (with G. B. Eusterman). *Gastroenterology*, 3:275-86. October, 1944.
- "Acrodermatitis atrophicans chronica" (with R. R. Sullivan). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:32-47. January, 1945.
- "Nodular vascular diseases of the legs: erythema induratum and allied conditions" (with P. A. O'Leary and N. W. Barker). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:335-41. June 2, 1945.

EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Diabetic gangrene: a comparison of the preinsulin and insulin eras" (with H. J. Lehnhoff, Jr. and W. H. Bickel). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:978-84. July, 1944.
- "Hyperinsulinism: the use and misuse of the term" (with M. T. Gorsuch). *Ibid.*, 28:985-90. July, 1944.
- "Clinical endocrinology." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 48:775-79. May, 1945.

CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Symptoms caused by experimentally produced lesions in the cerebrum of dogs" (with H. E. Essex and H. M. Keith). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:274-78. July, 1944.
- "Convulsions experimentally produced in dogs" (with H. M. Keith and H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:265-68. October, 1944.
- "Blackhead in turkeys: notes on its occurrence and its transmission" (with F. C. Mann and H. E. Essex). *North American Veterinary*, 25:603-608. October, 1944.
- "Gallstones in dogs: report of two cases." *Ibid.*, 26:349-51. June, 1945.

HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Diuretic efficacy of oral administration of a preparation of mersalyl and theophylline in cases of congestive heart failure" (with H. M. Carryer). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:911-14. July, 1944.
- "Posterior basal cardiac infarction affecting a young man, followed a year later by anterior apical infarction" (with C. C. Shullenberger). *American Heart Journal*, 28:429-34. October, 1944.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Amebic abscess of the liver unsuspected until perforation" (with W. Walters, H. F. Butt, and J. M. Marshall). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:963-66. August 5, 1944.
- "Atabrine dihydrochloride (quinacrine hydrochloride); some observations on its toxicity and on its use in the treatment of malaria, with particular reference to its effect on the liver" (with H. R. Butt, J. E. Hall, and R. W. Cragg). *Gastroenterology*, 4:205-12. March, 1945.
- "Radioactive phosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera: results and hematologic complications" (with B. E. Hall, M. M. Hargraves, and H. Z. Giffin). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:712-17. June, 1945.

FREDERICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Prophylactic use of sulphonamide compounds as it concerns subacute bacterial endocarditis (Streptococci viridans) and dental extractions" (with A. E. Brown). *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association*, 10:107-13. March, 1944.
- "The controversial issue of the use of digitalis in coronary arterial disease." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:905-10. July, 1944.
- "A consideration of certain unsolved problems in cardiology." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:722-25. September, 1944; *Archives de l'Institute de Cardiologie de Mexico*, 14:126-34. January 31, 1945.
- "Variables concerned in recovery or death in acute coronary occlusion." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 42:97-102. February, 1945.

JOHN M. BERKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The occurrence of hypochromic anemia in certain patients following partial gastric resection for duodenal ulcer" (with F. J. Heck). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:43. 1944.
- "Anorexia nervosa: the diagnosis and treatment of inanition resulting from functional disorders." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 22:679-91. May, 1945.

ALEX E. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Prophylactic use of sulphonamide compounds as it concerns subacute bacterial endocarditis (Streptococci viridans) and dental extractions" (with F. A. Willius). *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association*, 10:107-13. March, 1944.
- "Sulfonamide treatment of bacteriemia and acute bacterial meningitis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:869-81. July, 1944.

HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Peptic ulcer, gastritis and psychoneurosis among naval personnel suffering from dyspepsia" (with H. Montgomery, R. Schindler, L. O. Underdahl and W. Walters). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:890-94. July 29, 1944.
- "Amebic abscess of the liver unsuspected until perforation" (with W. Walters, C. H. Watkins, and J. M. Marshall). *Ibid.*, 125:963-66. August 5, 1944.
- "Atabrine dihydrochloride (quinacrine hydrochloride); some observations on its toxicity and on its use in the treatment of malaria, with particular reference to its effect on the liver" (with J. E. Hall, C. H. Watkins, and R. W. Cragg). *Gastroenterology*, 4:205-12. March, 1945.
- "The treatment of rheumatic fever. Part 1" (with G. C. Griffith and W. H. Leake). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Diseases*, 14:1-2. June, 1945.

BYRON E. HALL, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "The diagnosis of Gaucher's disease by sternal aspiration" (with H. Z. Griffin and L. H. Beizer). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:43. 1944.
- "Primary splenic neutropenia" (with H. M. Rogers). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:192-96. March, 1945.

"Radioactive phosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera: results and hematologic complications" (with C. H. Watkins, M. M. Hargraves, and H. Z. Giffin). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:712-17. June, 1945.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

Penicillin and Other Antibiotic Agents. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1945. 348 pages.

"The use of tyrothricin in the treatment of ulcers of the extremities due to peripheral vascular disease" (with W. F. Kvale and N. W. Barker). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28: 849-59. July, 1944.

"Penicillin in the treatment of staphylococccic sepsis" (with D. R. Nichols). *Ibid.*, 28:860-68. July, 1944.

"Penicillin: its usefulness, limitations, diffusion and detection, with analysis of 150 cases in which it was employed" (with D. R. Nichols and D. H. Heilman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:1003-11. August 12, 1944; *Medical Record*, 158:220-21. April, 1945.

"Penicillin: its use in pediatrics" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 25:505-16. December, 1944.

"The use of Fleming's modification of the Wright slide cell technic for determining penicillin in body fluids" (with D. H. Heilman). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:7-9. January, 1945.

"Penicillin: biologic characteristics" (with D. H. Heilman). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association* (Pract. Pharm. edition), 6:98-102. April, 1945.

HORTON C. HINSHAW, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Common problems in management of pneumonia." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28: 804-10. July, 1944.

"Chemotherapy of clinical tuberculosis with promin. P,P'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-dixetrose sulfonate. A second report of progress" (with K. H. Pfuetze and W. H. Feldman). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 50:52-57. July, 1944.

"Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in clinical tuberculosis: a suggested procedure" (with W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 50:202-13. September, 1944.

"Promizole in tuberculosis: the effect on previously established tuberculosis of guinea pigs of 4,2'-diaminophenyl-5'-thiazolylsulfone (promizole)" (with W. H. Feldman and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 50:418-40. November, 1944.

"Promin in experimental tuberculosis: effect of prolonged treatment with sodium P,P'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-dixetrose sulfonate (promin) on subsequent reinfection" (with W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 51:268-75. March, 1945.

"Present status of chemotherapy in tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and K. H. Pfuetze). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 22:696-703. May, 1945.

CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Peptic ulcer perforating into the anterior abdominal wall" (with W. Walters). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 65:133-37. July, 1944.

"The patient complains of indigestion." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:891-904. July, 1944.

"Indications for the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:8-12. January, 1945.

LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Experience in the care of asthmatic patients undergoing operation based on 142 cases" (with P. D. Gelbach). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:991-1000. July, 1944.

ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"A comparison of gastric acidity among men and women suffering from duodenal ulcer as determined by fractional analysis of gastric contents after injection of histamine" (with G. E. Brown, Jr.). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 12:33-36. February, 1945.

CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Prophylactic use of sulfonamide compounds in the treatment of rheumatic fever" (with H. F. Polley). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:838-43. July, 1944.

J. MINOTT STICKNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The clinical occurrence of eosinophilia" (with F. J. Heck). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:915-19. July, 1944.

ELMER G. WAKEFIELD, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Effects of the parenteral administration of fluids on the metabolism of electrolytes during post-operative convalescence" (with E. M. Lambert, M. H. Power, and J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:609-14. June, 1945.

HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Report of accidents from anoxia in aircraft." *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 1:20-21. September, 1944.

EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Blood Pressure in the Arm and Thigh of Man"

"I. A study of averages, variations, and differences between thigh and arm" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *American Heart Journal*, 28:763-72. December, 1944.

"II. Hydrostatic influences" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 28:773-76. December, 1944.

"III. Effect of venous engorgement" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 28:777-81. December, 1944.

"IV. Blood pressure in exercised extremities" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 28:782-85. December, 1944.

MALCOLM MCC. HARGRAVES, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Interpretation of the peripheral white blood count." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:920-27. July, 1944.

"Radioactive phosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera: results and hematologic complications" (with B. E. Hall, C. H. Watkins, and H. Z. Giffin). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:712-17. June, 1945.

F. RAYMOND KEATING, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Unusual reactions following the use of thiouracil" (with S. F. Haines). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:11. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:354-57. April, 1945.

"The effect of thyrotropic hormone in the collection of radio-iodine, mean acinar cell height, and gland weight in the thyroid of the chick" (with R. W. Rawson and W. Peacock). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 23:931. November, 1944.

"The collection and loss of radioactive iodine compared with the anatomic changes induced in the thyroid of the chick by the injection of thyrotropic hormone" (with R. W. Rawson, W. Peacock, and R. D. Evans). *Endocrinology*, 36:137-48. February, 1945.

"A comparison of the effect of thiouracil and of injected thyrotropic hormone on the collection of radioactive iodine and the anatomic changes induced in the thyroid of the chick" (with R. A. Larson, W. Peacock, and R. W. Rawson). *Ibid.*, 36:149-59. February, 1945.

"The effect of thiouracil on the collection of radioactive iodine by the thyroid of the chick" (with R. A. Larson, W. Peacock, and R. W. Rawson). *Ibid.*, 36:160-69. February, 1945.

"The effect of thiouracil on the collection and secretion of radioactive iodine by the thyroid" (with R. A. Larson, R. W. Rawson, and W. Peacock). (Abstract.) *Endocrinology*, 35:200-201. September, 1944.

WALTER F. KVALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The use of tyrothricin in the treatment of ulcers of the extremities due to peripheral vascular disease" (with N. W. Barker and W. E. Herrell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:849-59. July, 1944.

"A tentative test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma" (with G. M. Roth). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:18-19. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:366-68. April, 1945.

"Headache and paroxysmal hypertension: observations before and after the surgical removal of a pheochromocytoma" (with G. M. Roth, O. T. Claggett, and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:922-33. August, 1944.

WALLACE A. MERRITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Endocarditis due to Brucella: report of two cases" (with A. H. Bagginstoss and J. D. Call). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:508-18. October, 1944.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal sepsis" (with W. E. Herrell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:860-68. July, 1944.

"Penicillin: its usefulness, limitations, diffusion and detection, with analysis of 150 cases in which it was employed" (with W. E. Herrell and D. H. Heilman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:1003-11. August 12, 1944; *Medical Record*, 158:220-21. April, 1945.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The future of our coronaries." *Medical Annals of the District of Columbia*, 14:57-62. February, 1945.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Pulmonary abscess" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:851-62. August, 1944.

"The significance of fluid in the pleural space: a study of 274 cases" (with W. S. Tinney). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:248-52. June, 1945.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Torula infection" (with W. S. Tinney). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:950-56. July, 1944.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Metabolic effects of parathyroid hormone, dihydrotachysterol, and calciferol in a case of hypoparathyroidism" (with S. F. Haines and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:16-17. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:363-64. April, 1945.

JAN H. TILLISCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The effect of diet on gastro-intestinal symptoms at altitude." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*, 37:439-42. September, 1944.

"Physiology in aviation medicine." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:86-90. June, 1945.

WILLIAM S. TINNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Torula infection" (with H. W. Schmidt). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:950-56. July, 1944.

"Fistula between the esophagus and the tracheobronchial tree" (with H. J. Moersch). *Ibid.*, 28:1001-1007. July, 1944.

"Broncholithiasis" (with H. J. Moersch). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:830-38. August, 1944.

"Subphrenic abscess with special reference to intrathoracic complications" (with O. T. Clagett). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 66:189-95. November, 1944.

"Tumors of the trachea" (with H. J. Moersch and J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 41:284-90. April, 1945.

"The significance of fluid in the pleural space: a study of 274 cases" (with A. M. Olsen). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:248-52. June, 1945.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., Instructor in Neurology and Psychiatry

"Escape from submerged aircraft using standard oxygen equipment" (with J. A. Resch). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:139. May, 1945.

ERIC E. WOLLÆGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Hepatolenticular degeneration: report of two cases with predominantly hepatogenic symptoms, one associated with the Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome" (with H. C. Shands). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:151-54. March, 1945.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Pathology of malignant neoplasm of the cervix coincident with pregnancy" (with C. R. Maino and A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 48:806-23. December, 1944.
- "Pregnancy following myomectomy" (with L. M. Randall and L. W. Doyle). *Ibid.*, 49:508-13. April, 1945.
- "Management of toxemias of pregnancy, a review of recent cases" (with M. E. Mussey). *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 44:404-12. April, 1945.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Pregnancy following myomectomy" (with R. D. Mussey and L. W. Doyle). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 49:508-13. April, 1945.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

- "Chemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:827-37. July, 1944.
- "Massive obstetric hemorrhage requiring hysterectomy." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 49:246-52. February, 1945.
- "Pregnancy associated with carcinoma of the large intestine" (with E. A. Banner and C. F. Dixon). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:211-16. February, 1945.

OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

- "Chronic keratoconjunctivitis associated with Nocardia" (with H. A. Iverson). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 32:89-92. August, 1944.
- "Diagnosis of orbital tumors; address of the guest of honor." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:880-84. December 2, 1944.

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Ménière's symptom complex: observations on the hearing of patients treated with histamine" (with B. T. Horton and W. C. Thornell). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 53:717-41. December, 1944.
- "Arnold's nerve reflex cough syndrome" (with W. C. Thornell). *Ibid.*, 53:770-73. December, 1944.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology, Oral and Plastic Surgery

- "Tumors of the nose and the throat" (with E. L. Foss). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:142-49. August, 1944.
- "Cystadenoma of the larynx: report of four cases" (with F. A. Figi and W. D. Rowland). *Ibid.*, 40:445-50. December, 1944.
- "Hair-bearing scalp flap for repair of unilateral scalp defects" (with J. B. Erich). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:741-50. August, 1944.
- "Sickle flap for nasal reconstruction." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:497-99. May, 1945.

FRED A. FIGI, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Primary tumors of Stensen's and Wharton's ducts" (with W. D. Rowland). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:175-76. September, 1944.
- "Cystadenoma of the larynx: report of four cases" (with W. D. Rowland and G. B. New). *Ibid.*, 40:445-50. December, 1944.
- "Malignant growths of the mastoid process and middle ear" (with B. E. Hempstead). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:38-43. January, 1945.

FRED Z. HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Malignant tumors of the nasal cavity: report of eight cases in which a frontoethmoid approach was employed" (with W. C. Thornell). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:396-401. November, 1944.

BERT E. HEMPSTEAD, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Malignant growths of the mastoid process and middle ear" (with F. A. Figi). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:38-43. January, 1945.

AVERY DEH. PRANGEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Management of strabismus in children." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 64:374. November, 1944.
 "Surgical treatment of the extra-ocular muscles; some suggestions." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 44:604-607. June, 1945.

CHARLES W. RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Defects in visual fields produced by hyaline bodies in the optic disks." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 32:56-59. July, 1944.
 "Sheathing of the retinal veins in multiple sclerosis." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:970-73. April 14, 1945.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

"Toxoplasmic chorioretinitis." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 208:255-64. August, 1944.
 "Retinopathy in glomerulonephritis." *Ibid.*, 209:257-67. February, 1945.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, M.D., M.S. in Otol., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Intrinsic allergy as it affects the ear, nose, and throat: the intrinsic allergy syndrome." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 379-412. July-August, 1944; *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 53:397-443. September, 1944.
 "Chemotherapy in otolaryngology." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 44:507-11. May, 1945.

HUGO L. BAIR, M.D., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Use of sulfonamide compounds in ophthalmology." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:789-96. July, 1944.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otol., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Spreading osteomyelitis of the maxilla." *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:126-27. February, 1945.

WILLIAM C. THORNELL, M.D., M.S. in Otol., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Malignant tumors of the nasal cavity: report of eight cases in which a frontoethmoid approach was employed" (with F. Z. Havens). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:396-401. November, 1944.
 "Ménière's symptom complex: observations on the hearing of patients treated with histamine" (with H. I. Lillie and B. T. Horton). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 53:717-41. December, 1944.
 "Arnold's nerve reflex cough syndrome" (with H. I. Lillie). *Ibid.*, 53:770-73. December, 1944.

PATHOLOGY

ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology

"Amyloidosis of the urinary bladder" (with R. W. Corbitt and T. L. Pool). *Journal of Urology*, 52:153-57. August, 1944.
 "Functional parathyroid tumors and hyperparathyroidism; clinical and pathologic considerations" (with H. B. Alexander, J. deJ. Pemberton, and E. J. Kepler). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 65:157-88. August, 1944.
 "Diffuse and adenomatous goiter and goiter induced by various agents" (with E. M. Parkhill). *Surgery*, 16:633-46. November, 1944.

"Pathology of malignant neoplasm of the cervix coincident with pregnancy" (with C. R. Maino and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 48:806-23. December, 1944.

"Gastric adenomas: a pathologic study" (with J. H. Rieniets). *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 53:163-70. June, 1945.

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Comparative Pathology

"Chemotherapy of clinical tuberculosis with promin. P,P'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate. A second report of progress" (with K. H. Pfuetze and H. C. Hinshaw). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 50:52-57. July, 1944.

"Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in clinical tuberculosis: a suggested procedure" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 50:202-13. September, 1944.

"Specific cytotoxic action of tuberculin: quantitative studies on tissue cultures" (with D. H. Heilman and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 50:344-56. October, 1944.

"Promizole in tuberculosis: the effect on previously established tuberculosis of guinea pigs of 4,2'-diaminophenyl-5'-thiazolylsulfone (promizole)" (with H. C. Hinshaw and F. C. Mann). *Ibid.*, 50:418-40. November, 1944.

"Promin in experimental tuberculosis: effects of prolonged treatment with sodium P,P'-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N'-didextrose sulfonate (promin) on subsequent reinfection" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, 51:268-75. March, 1945.

"A new registry of pathology." *Journal of Technical Methods and Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 24:73-75. December, 1944.

"Present status of chemotherapy in tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and K. H. Pfuetze). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 22:696-703. May, 1945.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, B.Ch., D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

"Relation of abnormal collections of cells in posterior medullary velum of cerebellum to origin of medulloblastoma" (with J. E. Raaf). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 52:163-69. September, 1944.

"A study of the external granular layer in the cerebellum: the disappearance of the external granular layer and the growth of the molecular and internal granular layers in the cerebellum" (with J. E. Raaf). *American Journal of Anatomy*, 75:151-72. September, 1944.

"The Intervertebral Disc: Its Microscopic Anatomy and Pathology"

"I. Anatomy, development, and physiology" (with M. B. Coventry and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:105-12. January, 1945.

"II. Changes in the intervertebral disc concomitant with age" (with M. B. Coventry and R. K. Ghormley). *Ibid.*, 27:233-47. April, 1945.

THOMAS B. MAGATH, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Parasitology

"Modern concepts of international quarantine with special reference to military traffic" (with P. T. Knies). *Military Surgeon*, 96:209-22. March, 1945.

"The determination of prothrombin time following the administration of dicumarol, 3,3'-methylenebis (4-hydroxycoumarin), with special reference to thromboplastin" (with M. Hurn and N. W. Barker). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:432-47. May, 1945.

HAROLD E. ROBERTSON, M.D., Professor of Pathology

Hydronephrosis and Pyelitis (Pyelonephritis) of Pregnancy: Etiology and Pathogenesis. An Historical Review. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1944. 322 pages.

"Postmortem examinations." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:548-50. July, 1944.

"The preponderance of gallstones in women: an etiological study." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:1-23. January, 1945.

LOUIS B. WILSON, M.D. (Deceased), Professor of Pathology and Director Emeritus, Mayo Foundation

"The acquisition of useless knowledge." *Diplomat*, 16:201-204. August-September, 1944.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Endocarditis due to Brucella: report of two cases" (with J. D. Call and W. A. Merritt). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:508-18. October, 1944.

"Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas: study of fourteen cases" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *Ibid.*, 15:64-70. February, 1945.

RICHARD W. CRAGG, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Atabrine dihydrochloride (quinacrine hydrochloride); some observations on its toxicity and on its use in the treatment of malaria, with particular reference to its effect on the liver" (with H. R. Butt, J. E. Hall, and C. H. Watkins). *Gastroenterology*, 4:205-12. March, 1945.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Headache and paroxysmal hypertension: observations before and after the surgical removal of a pheochromocytoma" (with W. F. Kvale, G. M. Roth, and O. T. Clagett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:922-33. August, 1944.

"The spread of uterine and ovarian carcinoma with special reference to the role of the fallopian tube" (with R. C. Lynch). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:60-65. January, 1945.

"Albright's syndrome (polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with cutaneous pigmentation in both sexes and gonadal dysfunction in females)" (with R. K. Ghormley, R. L. J. Kennedy, and D. G. Pugh). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:357-75. June, 1945.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"The effect of smoking cigarets and of intravenous administration of nicotine on the electrocardiogram, basal metabolic rate, cutaneous temperature, blood pressure and pulse rate of normal persons" (with G. M. Roth and C. Sheard). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:761-67. July 15, 1944.

"Adenoma of apocrine sweat glands (hidradenoma) of the anal canal" (with W. L. Cooper). *Archives of Pathology*, 38:155-57. September, 1944.

"Congenital anomalies in the region of the umbilicus" (with H. L. Trimmingham). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:152-63. February, 1945.

"The significance of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in gall bladders" (with J. P. McKibbin). *Surgery*, 17:319-27. March, 1945.

"Tumors of the thymus in myasthenia gravis" (with N. A. Murray). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:87-94. March, 1945.

"Hamartoma (often called chondroma) of the lung" (with S. W. Harrington and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:128-43. April, 1945.

"Tumors of the trachea" (with W. S. Tinney and H. J. Moersch). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 41:284-90. April, 1945.

EDITH M. PARKHILL, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

"Diffuse and adenomatous goiter and goiter induced by various agents" (with A. C. Broders). *Surgery*, 16:633-46. November, 1944.

PEDIATRICS

C. ANDERSON ALDRICH, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

"Significance of a complete preventive medical program for children." *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:168-71. September, 1944.

"A common type of anorexia seen in run-about children." *Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic*, 8:185-87. November, 1944.

"The crying of newly born babies. I. The community phase" (with others). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 26:313-26. April, 1945.

HENRY F. HELMHOLZ, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics

"Bactericidal action of penicillin on bacteria commonly present in infections of urinary tract with especial reference to *Streptococcus faecalis*" (with Chieh Sung). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:236-42. October, 1944.

"Treatment of urinary infections of childhood." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 79:557-58. November, 1944.

"Urinary infections in childhood." *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 64:395-97. December, 1944.

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Penicillin: its use in pediatrics" (with W. E. Herrell). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 25:505-16. December, 1944.

"Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas: study of fourteen cases" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:64-70. February, 1945.

- "Malignant hypertension: cure following nephrectomy: follow-up report of the case of a child" (with N. W. Barker and W. Walters). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 69:160-62. March, 1945.
- "Precocious skeletal development." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:580-81. March 10, 1945.
- "Federal-state programs for child health and medical care." (Editorial.) *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:205. May, 1945.
- "Albright's syndrome (polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with cutaneous pigmentation in both sexes and gonadal dysfunction in females)" (with M. B. Dockerty, R. K. Ghormley, and D. G. Pugh). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:357-75. June, 1945.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.B., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Symptoms caused by experimentally produced lesions in the cerebrum of dogs" (with H. E. Essex and C. F. Schlotthauer). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:274-78. July, 1944.
- "Convulsions experimentally produced in dogs" (with H. E. Essex and C. F. Schlotthauer). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:265-68. October, 1944.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor in Pediatrics

- "The use of the sulfonamides in the treatment of diseases of infancy and childhood." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:882-90. July, 1944.

PHYSIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Changes in phosphate of muscle during tourniquet shock" (with E. V. Flock). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:290-97. September 1, 1944.
- "Phospholipid turnover following administration of diethylstilbestrol to cocks" (with E. V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 156:151-60. November, 1944.
- "Phosphates in muscle during shock" (with E. V. Flock). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:62. 1944.

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor of Experimental Metabolism

- "The effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes" (with H. F. Helmholz, Jr. and J. B. Bateman). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 15:366-80. December, 1944.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Physiology

- "A study of the electrocardiographic changes associated with lesions in the deeper layers of the myocardium" (with R. D. Pruitt and A. R. Barnes). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:50-51. 1944.
- "Symptoms caused by experimentally produced lesions in the cerebrum of dogs" (with C. F. Schlotthauer and H. M. Keith). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 5:274-78. July, 1944.
- "The hemoglobin concentration of the blood of intact and splenectomized dogs under pentobarbital sodium anesthesia with particular reference to the effect of hemorrhage" (with D. T. Carr). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:40-43. August 1, 1944.
- "Convulsions experimentally produced in dogs" (with H. M. Keith and C. F. Schlotthauer). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:265-68. October, 1944.
- "Blackhead in turkeys: notes on its occurrence and its transmission" (with C. F. Schlotthauer and F. C. Mann). *North American Veterinary*, 25:603-608. October, 1944.
- "Bartonellosis: a cause of severe anemia in splenectomized dogs" (with D. T. Carr). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:44-45. October, 1944.
- "Experimental production of negative pressure in the frontal sinus" (with A. C. Hilding). *Ibid.*, 57:316-18. December, 1944.
- "A tail plethysmograph for measuring arterial blood pressure in dogs" (with R. A. Deterling, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 58:247-49. March, 1945.
- "Heart." *Annual Review of Physiology*, 7:405-26. 1945.
- "Certain animal venoms and their physiologic action." *Physiological Reviews*, 25:148-70. January, 1945.

GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Biology

- "A consideration of the physiologic action of thiouracil and other goitrogens." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27: 997-1001. December, 1944.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "The mechanism of anaphylactic and allergic reactions: an evaluation of the role of histamine in their production." *Annals of Allergy*, 2:457-71. November-December, 1944.
- "External appearance of a human being during positive acceleration" (with E. H. Wood and E. J. Baldes). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:117. April, 1945.

HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with hyperthyroidism and myxedema" (with W. W. Engstrom). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 4:517-27. November, 1944.
- "Isolation of a urinary steroid with an oxygen atom at carbon 11." (Letter to the editor.) *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 158:719-20. May, 1945.

MARSHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Metabolic effects of parathyroid hormone, dihydrotestosterone, and calciferol in a case of pseudohypoparathyroidism" (with R. G. Sprague and S. F. Haines). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:16-17. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:363-64. April, 1945.
- "Creatinuria in hyperthyroidism and in essential hypertension" (with J. V. Treusch, E. J. Kepler, and S. F. Haines). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 208:310-15. September, 1944.
- "Cushing's syndrome without adenomatous or hyperplastic changes in the pituitary body or adrenal cortices and complicated by alkalosis: report of case with necropsy" (with H. E. Cluxton, Jr., W. A. Bennett, and E. J. Kepler). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 5:61-69. February, 1945.
- "Studies on the renal excretion of water and electrolytes in cases of Addison's disease" (with J. Reforzo-Membrives and E. J. Kepler). *Ibid.*, 5:76-85. February, 1945.
- "Effects of the parenteral administration of fluids on the metabolism of electrolytes during post-operative convalescence" (with E. M. Limbert, J. deJ. Pemberton, and E. G. Wakefield). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:609-14. June, 1945.

JOHN B. BATEMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes" (with H. F. Helmholtz, Jr. and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 15:366-80. December, 1944.

EARL H. WOOD, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Experimental Physiology

- "External appearance of a human being during positive acceleration" (with E. J. Baldes and C. F. Code). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 2:117. April, 1945.

H. FREDERIC HELMHOLTZ, JR., M.D., Instructor in Experimental Metabolism

- "Study of bends: a comparison in low pressure chamber and actual flight" (with others). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 1:10. November, 1944.
- "The effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes" (with J. B. Bateman and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 15:366-80. December, 1944.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor in Physiology

- "The effect of smoking cigarettes and of intravenous administration of nicotine on the electrocardiogram, basal metabolic rate, cutaneous temperature, blood pressure and pulse rate of normal persons" (with J. R. McDonald and C. Sheard). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:761-67. July 15, 1944.
- "Headache and paroxysmal hypertension: observations before and after the surgical removal of a pheochromocytoma" (with W. F. Kvale, O. T. Clagett, and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:922-33. August, 1944.
- "Effect of a new type of gyrating mattress on the cutaneous temperatures of the extremities of human beings" (with G. M. Martin and C. Sheard). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 25:603-10. October, 1944.
- "A tentative test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma" (with W. F. Kvale). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:18-19. 1944; *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:366-68. April, 1945.
- "The effect of smoking tobacco on the cardiovascular system. Part I." *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Diseases*, 14:1-2. April, 1945; "Part II." *Ibid.*, 14:1-2. May, 1945.

RADIOLOGY

ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Professor of Radiology

"Local organization for emergency services." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:643-45. June 30, 1945.

BYRL R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Some common errors in x-ray interpretation." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 216-20. 1944.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Osteitis deformans: Paget's disease of the bone" (with D. D. Dickson and R. K. Ghormley). *Radiology*, 44:449-70. May, 1945.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.A., M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Radium treatment of nasopharyngeal lymphoid hypertrophy" (with H. A. Brown). *Southern Medical Journal*, 37:399-402. July, 1944.

CLARENCE A. GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology

"Spinal extradural cyst (diverticulum of spinal arachnoid): report of a case" (with A. W. Adson and K. H. Abbott). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 52: 53-56. July, 1944.

HARRY M. WEBER, M.D., Instructor in Radiology

"Notes on a variety of roentgenologic problems." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 209:688-92. May, 1945.

SURGERY

ALFRED W. ADSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Neurosurgery

"Spinal extradural cyst (diverticulum of spinal arachnoid): report of a case" (with C. A. Good and K. H. Abbott). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 52: 53-56. July, 1944.

"Lipoma of the brain: report of cases" (with G. J. Ehni). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 53:299-304. April, 1945.

WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor of Urology

"Presacral neurectomy for intractable vesical pain and neurogenic vesical dysfunction" (with C. E. Jacobson and J. G. Love). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 79:21-26. July, 1944.

"Hypertension and its relation to nephroptosis" (with R. Goyanna). *Journal of Urology*, 53:1-3. January, 1945.

LOUIS A. BUIE, M.D., Professor of Proctology

"Submucosal nodules of the rectum" (with R. J. Jackman). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:903-909. August, 1944.

WILLIAM MCK. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery

"The management of the head injury patient" (with C. H. Shelden and R. H. Pudenz). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:1444-59. December, 1944.

"Injuries to the central nervous system." (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 15:223-24. January 15, 1945.

"Penicillin: a progress report based on 1,455 cases treated at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland" (with others). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 44:453-79. March, 1945.

"Injuries to the central nervous system." *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 101:451-52. May, 1945.

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Evaluation of the Kenny treatment of infantile paralysis" (with others). Report of committee. *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 25:415-20, 444. July, 1944.
- "The use of untubed pedicle grafts in the repair of deep defects of the foot and ankle: technique and results" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 26:483-88. July, 1944.
- "The use of aluminum acetate in the treatment of malacic diseases of bone" (with J. J. Hinchey). *Ibid.*, 26:811-17. October, 1944.
- "The Intervertebral Disc: Its Microscopic Anatomy and Pathology"
- "I. Anatomy, development, and physiology" (with M. B. Coventry and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, 27:105-12. January, 1945.
- "II. Changes in the intervertebral disc concomitant with age" (with M. B. Coventry and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, 27:233-47. April, 1945.
- "The abuse of rest in bed in orthopedic surgery." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:1085-87. August 19, 1944.
- "Evaluation of the results of treatment in infantile paralysis" (with others). *Ibid.*, 128:21-22. May 5, 1945.
- "Conditions involving the knee joint." *Archives of Surgery*, 49:261-65. October, 1944.
- "Osteitis deformans: Paget's disease of the bone" (with D. D. Dickson and J. D. Camp). *Radiology*, 44:449-70. May, 1945.
- "Albright's syndrome (polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with cutaneous pigmentation in both sexes and gonadal dysfunction in females)" (with M. B. Dockerty, R. L. J. Kennedy, and D. G. Pugh). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:357-75. June, 1945.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Chronic constrictive pericarditis: partial pericardiectomy and epicardiolysis in twenty-four cases." *Annals of Surgery*, 120:468-87. October, 1944.
- "Surgical treatment and clinical manifestation of benign tumors of the esophagus with report of seven cases" (with H. J. Moersch). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 13:394-414. October, 1944.
- "Hamartoma (often called chondroma) of the lung" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 14:128-43. April, 1945.
- "Benign tumor of the esophagus" (with H. J. Moersch). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology*, 53:800-17. December, 1944.
- "The surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus" (with A. R. Barnes). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Diseases*, 14:1-2. February, 1945.

MELVIN S. HENDERSON, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Treatment of ununited fractures of the hip." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:751-61. August, 1944.

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Effective administration of ether in the tropics" (with M. P. Collados Storni). *Anesthesiology*, 5:380-82. July, 1944.
- "Stimulation of wound healing: a new use for powdered blood cells" (with T. H. Seldon and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 5:566-73. November, 1944.
- "Further studies on muscular spasms during general anesthesia. Experimental results with neurotropic streptococci from nasopharynges of patients" (with E. C. Rosenow and L. H. Mousel). *Ibid.*, 6:12-31. January, 1945.
- "Ten years of pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia; an evaluation of its past, present and future" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 6:239-45. May, 1945.
- "Plasma and blood in treatment of shock from burns" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:798-807. August, 1944.
- "Shock in relation to anesthetic management" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 24:808-13. August, 1944.
- "Powdered erythrocytes for dressings of wounds and ulcers" (with T. H. Seldon and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 24:814-21. August, 1944.
- "The Rh factor" (with T. H. Seldon and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 24:822-29. August, 1944.
- "Anesthetics used in connection with roentgenology." (Editorial.) *Radiology*, 43:391-92. October, 1944.

- "P.A.R.' spells better care for postanesthesia patients" (with R. P. Gage). *Modern Hospital*, 63:63-64. November, 1944.
- "Usefulness of various anesthetic agents in general practice" (with R. C. Adams and T. H. Seldon). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 64:405-407. December, 1944.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Chronic sclerosing osteitis (sclerosing non-suppurative osteomyelitis of Garré)." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:762-79. August, 1944.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.
- "A retractor designed to facilitate exposure in operations on the spinal column and other deep structures." *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 67:572. March, 1945.
- "Treatment of benign giant-cell tumors by resection or excision and bone grafting." *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:196-207. April, 1945.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Functional parathyroid tumors and hyperparathyroidism; clinical and pathologic considerations" (with H. B. Alexander, E. J. Kepler, and A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 65:157-88. August, 1944.
- "Simultaneous primary carcinomas of the stomach and sigmoid: case report" (with P. H. Seefeld). *Ibid.*, n.s. 66:393-95. December, 1944.
- "Goiter in children" (with B. M. Black). *Surgery*, 16:756-63. November, 1944.
- "Effects of the parenteral administration of fluids on the metabolism of electrolytes during post-operative convalescence" (with E. M. Limbert, M. H. Power, and E. G. Wakefield). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:609-14. June, 1945.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

- "Peptic ulcer perforating into the anterior abdominal wall" (with C. G. Morlock). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 65:133-37. July, 1944.
- "Peptic ulcer, gastritis and psychoneurosis among naval personnel suffering from dyspepsia" (with others). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:890-94. July 29, 1944.
- "Amebic abscess of the liver unsuspected until perforation" (with C. H. Watkins, H. R. Butt, and J. M. Marshall). *Ibid.*, 125:963-66. August 5, 1944.
- "Malignant hypertension: cure following nephrectomy; follow-up report of the case of a child" (with R. L. J. Kennedy and N. W. Barker). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 69:160-62. March, 1945.

VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Treatment for congenital absence of the vagina" (with F. S. Sluder, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:938-42. August, 1944.
- "Rupture of the testicle: report of cases and review of literature" (with J. H. Pratt, Jr.). *Journal of Urology*, 52:334-37. October, 1944.
- "Radical versus conservative treatment for gynecologic conditions." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*, 38:1-4. January, 1945.
- "Hysterectomy: selection of the appropriate operation in the particular case" (with F. S. Sluder, Jr.). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:26-29. January, 1945.
- "Endometriosis" (with F. S. Sluder, Jr.). *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 42:189-94. March, 1945.
- "Vesicovaginal fistula and its surgical management." *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 45:987-92. May 1, 1945.
- "Complete ureteral duplication terminating in the same ureterocele and resulting in severe hydro-nephrosis" (with D. S. Cristol). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:588-89. June 23, 1945.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Closure of colonic stoma: improved results with combined succinylsulfathiazole and sulfathiazole therapy" (with R. E. Benson). *Annals of Surgery*, 120:562-71. October, 1944.
- "Anesthesia in thyroid surgery" (with R. C. Adams). *Surgery*, 16:700-704. November, 1944.
- "Congenital absence of the gall bladder" (with A. L. Lichtman). *Ibid.*, 17:11-21. January, 1945.

"Pregnancy associated with carcinoma of the large intestine" (with E. A. Banner and A. B. Hunt). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80: 211-16. February, 1945.

"The incidence, prognosis and curability of malignant lesions. A brief review." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 35:215-19. June, 1945.

BOYD S. GARDNER, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

"Use of wooden toothpicks in prevention and treatment of gingival disease." *Dental Survey*, 21: 1026-27. June, 1945.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Some of the surgical lessons learned in World War II." *Hawaii Medical Journal*, 4:233-35. May-June, 1945.

"The problem of massive hemorrhage from duodenal ulcers of patients beyond middle life with particular reference to the value of the Devine exclusion operation in selected cases of this nature" (with W. S. Sharpe). *Annals of Surgery*, 121:840-46. June, 1945.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

"The differential diagnosis of intraspinal tumors and protruded intervertebral disks and their surgical treatment." *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1:275-90. July, 1944.

"Presacral neurectomy for intractable vesical pain and neurogenic vesical dysfunction" (with C. E. Jacobson and W. F. Braasch). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 79:21-26. July, 1944.

"Diagnosis and surgical treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:959-62. August, 1944.

"Intraspinal lipomas: a report of cases; review of the literature, and clinical and pathologic study" (with G. J. Ehni). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 53:1-28. January, 1945.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

"A review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:59-74. July, 1944; 49: 109-25. August, 1944; 49:337-47. November, 1944; 49:415-30. December, 1944; 50:104-24. February, 1945.

"The clinical use of penicillin in genitourinary infections: chairman's address." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:403-407. October 14, 1944.

"Interstitial cystitis of men: a review of seventy-eight cases" (with D. S. Cristol and L. F. Greene). *Ibid.*, 126:825-28. November 25, 1944.

"The role of the urologist in military service." *Journal of Urology*, 53:491-97. March, 1945.

"Penicillin: a progress report based on 1,455 cases treated at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland" (with others). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 44:453-79. March, 1945.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

"Traumatic injuries of the abdomen" (with B. M. Black). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:863-92. August, 1944.

"The use of dicumarol in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with special reference to dosage and safe administration" (with N. W. Barker, H. E. Cromer, and M. Hurn). *Surgery*, 17:207-17. February, 1945.

OSCAR T. CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis." *Proceedings of the International Assembly of the Inter-State Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America*, pp. 270-74. 1944.

"Pulmonary suppurative disease: surgical management." *Journal of Kansas Medical Society*, 45:233-39. July, 1944.

"Bronchogenic carcinoma" (with G. V. Brindley, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24: 839-50. August, 1944.

"Pulmonary abscess" (with A. M. Olsen). *Ibid.*, 24:851-62. August, 1944.

"Headache and paroxysmal hypertension: observations before and after the surgical removal of a pheochromocytoma" (with W. F. Kvale, G. M. Roth, and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 24: 922-33. August, 1944.

"Subphrenic abscess with special reference to intrathoracic complications" (with W. S. Tinney). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 66:189-95. November, 1944.

- "One stage combined resection of the ribs and spinal fusion for severe scoliosis" (with W. H. Bickel and J. J. Hinchey). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:139-44. January 20, 1945.
- "Cardiovascular disturbances following pneumonectomy: an attempt to correlate blood pressure and intrapleural pressure changes" (with W. D. Seybold). *Surgery*, 17:538-51. April, 1945.
- "Hamartoma (often called chondroma) of the lung" (with S. W. Harrington and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14:128-43. April, 1945.
- "Absorbable oxidized cellulose with thrombin as a hemostatic agent in surgical procedures" (with A. Uihlein, A. E. Osterberg, and W. A. Bennett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80: 470-72. May, 1945.
- "Presternal cyst: report of a case" (with W. D. Seybold). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14: 217-20. June, 1945.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Sulfonamides in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:825-26. July, 1944.
- "A review of urologic surgery" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:59-74. July, 1944; 49: 109-25. August, 1944; 49:337-47. November, 1944; 49:415-30. December, 1944; 50:104-24. February, 1945.
- "Amicrobic pyuria." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 20:588-94. November, 1944.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Bilateral orchiectomy for carcinoma of the prostate gland: preliminary report" (with R. S. Hamm). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:943-51. August, 1944.
- "Transurethral resection and open prostatectomy: a consideration based on ten years of experience with transurethral resection." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 79:449-56. November, 1944.
- "Urinary retention following surgical operation on the rectum and sigmoid: treatment by transurethral resection" (with D. S. Cristol). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126: 1077-79. December 23, 1944.
- "Bilateral orchiectomy for carcinoma of the prostate gland: clinical experience" (with L. F. Greene). *Ibid.*, 127:63-67. January 13, 1945.
- "Transurethral resection for men eighty or more years of age" (with C. W. Latchem). *Journal of Urology*, 53:482-85. March, 1945.
- "Transurethral resection in treatment of true and pseudo cord bladder." *Ibid.*, 53:545-64. April, 1945.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.S., M.D., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery

- "Hair-bearing scalp flap for repair of unilateral scalp defects" (with G. B. New). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:741-50. August, 1944.
- "Treatment of extensive cicatricial stenosis of the larynx or the trachea." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 41:343-50. May, 1945.
- "The treatment of extensive cicatricial stenosis of the larynx or trachea." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 283-96. May-June, 1945.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proc., Assistant Professor of Proctology

- "Submucosal nodules of the rectum" (with L. A. Buie). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:903-909. August, 1944.
- "Operation for anal fistulas. Some reasons for failures." *American Journal of Surgery*, 68: 323-25. June, 1945.

HARRY B. MACEY, M.D., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Use of hanging casts in compound fractures of the humerus" (with M. B. Coventry). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 45:33-36. July, 1945.

THOMAS L. POOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

- "Interstitial cystitis: clinical aspects and treatment." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28: 1008-15. July, 1944.
- "Amyloidosis of the urinary bladder" (with R. W. Corbitt and A. C. Broders). *Journal of Urology*, 52:153-57. August, 1944.
- "Hemangioma of the kidney" (with H. F. Rives). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:1187-88. August 26, 1944.

FREDERICK L. SMITH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Varicose ulcers: a study of 143 cases" (with C. L. Holmes). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:46-48. January, 1945.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery

"Periodontal cysts" (with J. A. Millhon). *Journal of Oral Surgery*, 3:102-111. April, 1945.

EDWARD B. TUOHY, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"The use of continuous spinal anesthesia utilizing the ureteral catheter technic." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 128:262-64. May 26, 1945.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesiology

"Plasma and blood in treatment of shock from burns" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:798-807. August, 1944.

"Shock in relation to anesthetic management" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 24:808-13. August, 1944.

"Powdered erythrocytes for dressings of wounds and ulcers" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 24:814-21. August, 1944.

"The Rh factor" (with T. H. Seldon and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, 24:822-29. August, 1944.

"Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia in peace and war: the first ten years of pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia, June 1934 to June 1944." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:282-87. September 30, 1944.

"Stimulation of wound healing: a new use for powdered blood cells" (with T. H. Seldon and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 5:566-73. November, 1944.

"Apparatus for administering pentothal sodium." *Ibid.*, 6:191-95. March, 1945.

"Ten years of pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia; an evaluation of its past, present, and future" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Ibid.*, 6:239-45. May, 1945.

"Anesthesia in thyroid surgery" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgery*, 16:700-704. November, 1944.

"Usefulness of various anesthetic agents in general practice" (with J. S. Lundy and T. H. Seldon). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 64:405-407. December, 1944.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"Diabetic gangrene: a comparison of the preinsulin and insulin eras" (with H. J. Lehnhoff, Jr., and E. H. Rynearson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:978-84. July, 1944.

"One stage combined resection of the ribs and spinal fusion for severe scoliosis" (with J. J. Hinchey and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:139-44. January 20, 1945.

"Fracture of the atlas; review and presentation of data on eight cases" (with J. J. Hinchey). *Annals of Surgery*, 121:826-32. June, 1945.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Traumatic injuries of the abdomen" (with J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:863-92. August, 1944.

"Surgical treatment with recovery in a case of perineo-abdominal shotgun wounds from close range with multiple injuries to viscera." *Ibid.*, 24:952-58. August, 1944.

"Goiter in children" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Surgery*, 16:756-63. November, 1944.

MARK B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

"The Intervertebral Disc: Its Microscopic Anatomy and Pathology"

"I. Anatomy, development, and physiology" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 27:105-12. January, 1945.

"II. Changes in the intervertebral disc concomitant with age" (with R. K. Ghormley and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, 27:233-47. April, 1945.

"Use of hanging casts in compound fractures of the humerus" (with H. B. Macey). *United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, 45:33-36. July, 1945.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

"Renal ectopia." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:934-37. August, 1944.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Instructor in Urology

- "Duplication of the renal pelvis and ureter." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:910-21. August, 1944.
- "Extrarenal tuberculous lesions associated with renal tuberculosis" (with D. S. Cristol). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 231:419-20. September 21, 1944.
- "Interstitial cystitis of men: a review of seventy-eight cases" (with D. S. Cristol and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:825-28. November 25, 1944.
- "Bilateral orchietomy for carcinoma of the prostate gland: clinical experience" (with J. L. Emmett). *Ibid.*, 127:63-67. January 13, 1945.
- "The renal and ureteral changes induced by dilating the ureter: an experimental study." *Journal of Urology*, 52:505-21. December, 1944.

PAUL R. LIPSCOMB, M.D., M.S. in Orth. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

- "The use of untubed pedicle grafts in the repair of deep defects of the foot and ankle: technique and results" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 26:483-88. July, 1944.
- "Chronic nonspecific tenosynovitis and peritendinitis." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24: 780-97. August, 1944.

LLOYD H. MOUSEL, M.D., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Further studies on muscular spasms during general anesthesia. Experimental results with neurotropic streptococci from nasopharynges of patients" (with E. C. Rosenow and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 6:12-31. January, 1945.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Plasma and blood in treatment of shock from burns" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:798-807. August, 1944.
- "Shock in relation to anesthetic management" (with R. C. Adams and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, 24: 808-13. August, 1944.
- "Powdered erythrocytes for dressings of wounds and ulcers" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 24:814-21. August, 1944.
- "The Rh factor" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Ibid.*, 24:822-29. August, 1944.
- "Use of erythrocytes." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:833. October, 1944.
- "Stimulation of wound healing: a new use for powdered blood cells" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Anesthesiology*, 5:566-73. November, 1944.
- "Ten years of pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia; an evaluation of its past, present, and future" (with R. C. Adams and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, 6:239-45. May, 1945.
- "Usefulness of various anesthetic agents in general practice" (with J. S. Lundy and R. C. Adams). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 64:405-407. December, 1944.

ALFRED UIHLEIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurologic Surgery

- "Diplomyelia and compression of the spinal cord and not of the cauda equina, by a congenital anomaly of the third lumbar vertebra" (with G. E. Marr). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:963-68. August, 1944.
- "Absorbable oxidized cellulose with thrombin as a hemostatic agent in surgical procedures" (with O. T. Clagett, A. E. Osterberg, and W. A. Bennett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:470-72. May, 1945.

MEDICAL FELLOWS

KENNETH H. ABBOTT, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

- "Spinal extradural cyst (diverticulum of spinal arachnoid): report of a case" (with C. A. Good and A. W. Adson). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 52:53-56. July, 1944.

HAROLD B. ALEXANDER, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Functional parathyroid tumors and hyperparathyroidism; clinical and pathologic considerations" (with J. deJ. Pemberton, E. J. Kepler, and A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 65:157-88. August, 1944.

EDWARD A. BANNER, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Pregnancy associated with carcinoma of the large intestine" (with A. B. Hunt and C. F. Dixon). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80: 211-16. February, 1945.

HERMAN J. BEARZY, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Physical medicine in a rehabilitation program" (with F. H. Krusen). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25:427-36. April, 1945.

LAWRENCE H. BEIZER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The diagnosis of Gaucher's disease by sternal aspiration" (with B. E. Hall and H. Z. Giffin). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:43. 1944.

WARREN A. BENNETT, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"Cushing's syndrome without adenomatous or hyperplastic changes in the pituitary body or adrenal cortices and complicated by alkalosis: report of case with necropsy" (with E. J. Kepler, H. E. Cluxton, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 5:61-69. February, 1945.

"Absorbable oxidized cellulose with thrombin as a hemostatic agent in surgical procedures" (with O. T. Clagett, A. Uihlein, and A. E. Osterberg). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:470-72. May, 1945.

RAYMOND E. BENSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Closure of colonic stoma: improved results with combined succinylsulfathiazole and sulfathiazole therapy" (with C. F. Dixon). *Annals of Surgery*, 120:562-71. October, 1944.

WILLIAM A. BLACK, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Pain produced by intraspinal tumor simulating pain caused by gallbladder disease. Report of a case." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:893-902. August, 1944.

EDWARD W. BOLAND, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of penicillin on rheumatoid arthritis" (with N. E. Headley and P. S. Hench). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:820-23. November 25, 1944; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:71-72. 1944.

GEORGE V. BRINDLEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Bronchogenic carcinoma" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:839-50. August, 1944.

GEORGE E. BROWN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"A comparison of gastric acidity among men and women suffering from duodenal ulcer as determined by fractional analysis of gastric contents after injection of histamine" (with A. B. Rivers). *American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition*, 12:33-36. February, 1945.

JOHN D. CALL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Endocarditis due to Brucella: report of two cases" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and W. A. Merritt). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:508-18. October, 1944.

DAVID T. CARR, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The hemoglobin concentration of the blood of intact and splenectomized dogs under pentobarbital sodium anesthesia with particular reference to the effect of hemorrhage" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 142:40-43. August 1, 1944.

"Bartonellosis: a cause of severe anemia in splenectomized dogs" (with H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:44-45. October, 1944.

HADDON McC. CARRYER, M.D., M.S., Fellow in Medicine

"Diuretic efficacy of oral administration of a preparation of mersalyl and theophylline in cases of congestive heart failure" (with H. L. Smith). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28: 911-14. July, 1944.

NORMAN A. CHRISTENSEN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The diagnosis of Raynaud's disease in men" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 23:943-44. November, 1944.

HARLEY E. CLUXTON, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Cushing's syndrome without adenomatous or hyperplastic changes in the pituitary body or adrenal cortices and complicated by alkalosis: report of case with necropsy" (with W. A. Bennett, M. H. Power, and E. J. Kepler). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 5:61-69. February, 1945.

MARIO PABLO COLLADOS (STORNI), M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Effective administration of ether in the tropics" (with J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 5:380-82. July, 1944.

WILFORD L. COOPER, M.D., M.S. in Proc., Fellow in Proctology

"Adenoma of apocrine sweat glands (hidradenoma) of the anal canal" (with J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 38:155-57. September, 1944.

RICHARD W. CORBITT, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Amyloidosis of the urinary bladder" (with A. C. Broders and T. L. Pool). *Journal of Urology*, 52:153-57. August, 1944.

DAVID S. CRISTOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Extrarenal tuberculous lesions associated with renal tuberculosis" (with L. F. Greene). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 231:419-20. September 21, 1944.

"Interstitial cystitis of men: a review of seventy-eight cases" (with L. F. Greene and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:825-28. November 25, 1944.

"Urinary retention following surgical operation on the rectum and sigmoid: treatment by transurethral resection" (with J. L. Emmett). *Ibid.*, 126:1077-79. December 23, 1944.

"Complete ureteral duplication terminating in the same ureterocele and resulting in severe hydronephrosis" (with V. S. Counseller). *Ibid.*, 128:588-89. June 23, 1945.

HORACE E. CROMER, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The use of dicumarol in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with special reference to dosage and safe administration" (with N. W. Barker, M. Hurn, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery*, 17:207-17. February, 1945.

RALPH A. DETERLING, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"A tail plethysmograph for measuring arterial blood pressure in dogs" (with H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:247-49. March, 1945.

DOUGLAS D. DICKSON, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Osteitis deformans: Paget's disease of the bone" (with J. D. Camp and R. K. Ghormley). *Radiology*, 44:449-70. May, 1945.

BROWN M. DOBYNS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The influence of thyroidectomy on the prominence of the eyes in the guinea pig and in man." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:526-33. May, 1945. (Abstract.) *Endocrinology*, 35:216-17. September, 1944.

LEO W. DOYLE, JR., M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Pregnancy following myomectomy" (with R. D. Mussey and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 49:508-13. April, 1945.

JOHN F. DRAPIEWSKI, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"Carcinoma of the pancreas: a study of neoplastic invasion of nerves and its possible clinical significance." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:549-56. November, 1944.

GEORGE J. EHNI, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Intraspinal lipomas: report of cases; review of the literature, and clinical and pathologic study" (with J. G. Love). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 53:1-28. January, 1945.

"Hemifacial spasm: review of one hundred and six cases" (with H. W. Woltman). *Ibid.*, 53: 205-11. March, 1945.

"Lipoma of the brain: report of cases" (with A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, 53:299-304. April, 1945.

WILLIAM W. ENGSTROM, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with hyperthyroidism and myxedema" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 4:517-27. November, 1944.

ELDON W. ERICKSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of lanatoside C upon the physiologic state of organically diseased hearts before symptoms and signs of heart failure appear" (with G. E. Fahr). *American Heart Journal*, 29:348-68. March, 1945.

EDWARD L. FOSS, M.S., D.D.S., M.D., Fellow in Plastic Surgery

"Tumors of the nose and throat" (with G. B. New). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:142-49. August, 1944.

PHILIP D. GELBACH, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Experience in the care of asthmatic patients undergoing operation based on 142 cases" (with L. E. Prickman). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:991-1000. July, 1944.

MELVIN T. GORSUCH, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Hyperinsulinism: the use and misuse of the term" (with E. H. Rynearson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:985-90. July, 1944.

RUY GOYANNA, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Hypertension and its relation to nephroptosis" (with W. F. Braasch). *Journal of Urology*, 53:1-3. January, 1945.

WALTER S. GREEN, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Modified electrolytic Gutzeit method for rapid microdetermination of arsenic" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 155:513-18. October, 1944.

ROBERT S. HAMM, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Bilateral orchiectomy for carcinoma of the prostate gland: preliminary report" (with J. L. Emmett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:943-51. August, 1944.

ERNEST M. HAMMES, JR., M.D., Fellow in Neurology

"Papilledema in optic neuritis and tumor of the brain." *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28: 957-67. July, 1944.

"Reaction of the meninges to blood." *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 52:505-14. December, 1944.

JOHN J. HINCHEY, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

"The use of aluminum acetate in the treatment of malacic diseases of bone" (with R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 26:811-17. October, 1944.

"One stage combined resection of the ribs and spinal fusion for severe scoliosis" (with W. H. Bickel and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 127:139-44. January 20, 1945.

"Fracture of the atlas; review and presentation of data on eight cases" (with W. H. Bickel). *Annals of Surgery*, 121:826-32. June, 1945.

CHESTER L. HOLMES, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Varicose ulcers: a study of 143 cases" (with F. L. Smith). *Minnesota Medicine*, 28:46-48. January, 1945.

JOHN B. HOLYOKE, M.D., Fellow in Pathology

"Coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction as studied by an injection technic." *Archives of Pathology*, 39:268-73. April, 1945.

ROBERT M. HOYNE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Constitutional hepatic dysfunction: clinical study of thirty-five cases" (with M. W. Comfort). *Gastroenterology*, 3:155-62. September, 1944.

MARGARET HURN, B.A., Fellow in Clinical Pathology

"The use of dicumarol in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with special reference to dosage and safe administration" (with N. W. Barker, H. E. Cromer, and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery*, 17:207-17. February, 1945.

"The determination of prothrombin time following the administration of dicumarol, 3,3'-methylenebis (4-hydroxycoumarin), with special reference to thromboplastin" (with N. W. Barker and T. B. Magath). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 30:432-47. May, 1945.

HERMAN A. IVERSON, M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Chronic keratoconjunctivitis associated with Nocardia" (with W. L. Benedict). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 32:89-92. August, 1944.

CHARLES E. JACOBSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Presacral neurectomy for intractable vesical pain and neurogenic vesical dysfunction" (with W. F. Braasch and J. G. Love). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 79:21-26. July, 1944.

MAVIS P. KELSEY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Occlusion of the hepatic veins: a review of twenty cases" (with M. W. Comfort). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:175-83. March, 1945.

CATHARINE KNOP, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"The crying of newly born babies. I. The community phase" (with C. A. Aldrich, Chieh Sung, G. Stevens, and M. Burchell). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 26:313-26. April, 1945.

ROGER A. LARSON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"A comparison of the effect of thiouracil and of injected thyrotropic hormone on the collection of radioactive iodine and the anatomic changes induced in the thyroid of the chick" (with F. R. Keating, W. Peacock, and R. W. Rawson). *Endocrinology*, 36:149-59. February, 1945.

"The effect of thiouracil on the collection of radioactive iodine by the thyroid of the chick" (with F. R. Keating, W. Peacock, and R. W. Rawson). *Ibid.*, 36:160-69. February, 1945.

"The effect of thiouracil on the collection and secretion of radioactive iodine by the thyroid" (with F. R. Keating, R. W. Rawson, and W. Peacock). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 35:200-201. September, 1944.

CHARLES W. LATCHEM, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Transurethral resection for men eighty or more years of age" (with J. L. Emmett). *Journal of Urology*, 53:482-85. March, 1945.

HENRY J. LEHNHOFF, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Diabetic gangrene: a comparison of the preinsulin and insulin eras" (with E. H. Rynearson and W. H. Bickel). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:978-84. July, 1944.

AARON L. LICHTMAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Congenital absence of the gall bladder" (with C. F. Dixon). *Surgery*, 17:11-21. January, 1945.

EDWIN M. LIMBERT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Effects of the parenteral administration of fluids on the metabolism of electrolytes during postoperative convalescence" (with M. H. Power, J. deJ. Pemberton, and E. G. Wakefield). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:609-14. June, 1945.

WALTER C. LOBITZ, JR., M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Chemistry of palmar sweat. Preliminary report: apparatus and technics" (with A. E. Osterberg). *Journal of Investigation of Dermatology*, 6:63-74. February, 1945.

ROBERT C. LYNCH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The spread of uterine and ovarian carcinoma with special reference to the role of the fallopian tube" (with M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:60-65. January, 1945.

JOHN P. MCKIBBIN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"The significance of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in gall bladders" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery*, 17:319-27. March, 1945.

CHARLES R. MAINO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Pathology of malignant neoplasm of the cervix coincident with pregnancy" (with A. C. Broders and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 48:806-23. December, 1944.

GEORGE E. MARR, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Diplomyelia and compression of the spinal cord and not of the cauda equina, by a congenital anomaly of the third lumbar vertebra" (with A. Uihlein). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:963-68. August, 1944.

JAMES M. MARSHALL, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Amebic abscess of the liver unsuspected until perforation" (with W. Walters, C. H. Watkins, and H. R. Butt). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:963-66. August 5, 1944.

GORDON M. MARTIN, M.D., M.S. in Physical Med., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Effect of a new type of gyrating mattress on the cutaneous temperatures of the extremities of human beings" (with G. M. Roth and C. Sheard). *Archives of Physical Therapy*, 25:603-10. October, 1944.

"Physical medicine in medical rehabilitation" (with F. H. Krusen). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 29:786-93. May, 1945.

NELSON A. MURRAY, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"A combined 35 mm. and cut film photomicrographic apparatus." *Journal of Technical Methods and Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 24:46-50. December, 1944.

"Tumors of the thymus in myasthenia gravis" (with J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 15:87-94. March, 1945.

MARY E. MUSSEY, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Management of toxemias of pregnancy, a review of recent cases" (with R. D. Mussey). *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 44:404-12. April, 1945.

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

ORVILLE E. OCKULY, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Syphilis of the lung" (with P. A. O'Leary). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:154-56. April, 1945.

FEDERICO PADILLA (MAGUERZA), M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The irritable bowel syndrome" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 3:399-402. November, 1944.

"The effect of continuous intravenous administration of histamine on basal metabolism of human beings" (with B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17: 65-66. 1944.

ARNULF R. W. PILS, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

HOWARD F. POLLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Prophylactic use of sulfonamide compounds in the treatment of rheumatic fever" (with C. H. Slocumb). *Medical Clinics of North America*, 28:838-43. July, 1944.

JOSEPH H. PRATT, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Rupture of the testicle: report of cases and review of literature" (with V. S. Counseller). *Journal of Urology*, 52:334-37. October, 1944.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"A study of the electrocardiographic changes associated with lesions in the deeper layers of the myocardium" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:50-51. 1944.

JOHN E. RAAF, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Ph.D. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Surgery

"Relation of abnormal collections of cells in posterior medullary velum of cerebellum to origin of medulloblastoma" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 52: 163-69. September, 1944.

"A study of the external granular layer in the cerebellum: the disappearance of the external granular layer and the growth of the molecular and internal granular layers in the cerebellum" (with J. W. Kernohan). *American Journal of Anatomy*, 75:151-72. September, 1944.

JOSEPH M. REGAN, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

JOHN H. REMINGTON, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

JOHN H. RIENIETS, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastric adenomas: a pathologic study" (with A. C. Broders). *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 53:163-70. June, 1945.

HUGH F. RIVES, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Hemangioma of the kidney" (with T. L. Pool). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:1187-88. August 26, 1944.

HOWARD M. ROGERS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Primary splenic neutropenia" (with B. E. Hall). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:192-96. March, 1945.

WILLARD D. ROWLAND, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Primary tumors of Stensen's and Wharton's ducts" (with F. A. Figi). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 40:175-76. September, 1944.

"Cystadenoma of the larynx: report of four cases" (with F. A. Figi and G. B. New). *Ibid.*, 40: 445-50. December, 1944.

WILLIAM G. SAUER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The association of chronic ulcerative colitis and carcinoma" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Clinics*, 3: 516-34. October, 1944.

PHILIP H. SEEFELD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Simultaneous primary carcinomas of the stomach and sigmoid: case report" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *American Journal of Surgery*, n.s. 66:393-95. December, 1944.

WILLIAM D. SEYBOLD, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Cardiovascular disturbances following pneumonectomy: an attempt to correlate blood pressure and intrapleural pressure changes" (with O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 17:538-51. April, 1945.
"Presternal cyst: report of a case" (with O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 14: 217-20. June, 1945.

HARLEY C. SHANDS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Hepatolenticular degeneration: report of two cases with predominantly hepatogenic symptoms, one associated with the Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome" (with E. E. Wollaeger). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 75:151-54. March, 1945.

WENDELL S. SHARPE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The problem of massive hemorrhage from duodenal ulcers of patients beyond middle life with particular reference to the value of the Devine exclusion operation in selected cases of this nature" (with H. K. Gray). *Annals of Surgery*, 121:840-46. June, 1945.

CHARLES H. SHELDEN, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"The management of the head injury patient" (with R. H. Pudenz and W. McK. Craig). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:1444-59. December, 1944.

ELWYN S. SHONYO, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"An experimental investigation of renal circulation" (with F. C. Mann). *Archives of Pathology*, 38:287-96. November, 1944.

CLEO C. SHULLENBERGER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Posterior basal cardiac infarction affecting a young man, followed a year later by anterior apical infarction" (with H. L. Smith). *American Heart Journal*, 28:429-34. October, 1944.

FLETCHER S. SLUDER, JR., M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Treatment for congenital absence of the vagina" (with V. S. Counseller). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 24:938-42. August, 1944.

"Hysterectomy: selection of the appropriate operation in the particular case" (with V. S. Counseller). *Journal-Lancet*, n.s. 65:26-29. January, 1945.

"Endometriosis" (with V. S. Counseller). *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 42:189-94. March, 1945.

RAYMOND E. SMALLEY, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Chronic glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome: a follow-up investigation of patients treated with acacia" (with M. W. Binger). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 126:532-35. October 28, 1944.

JOHN F. STOTLER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1943: A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. V. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with others). *Archives of Surgery*, 49:198-212. September, 1944.

RALPH R. SULLIVAN, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology

"Acrodermatitis atrophicans chronica" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:32-47. January, 1945.

CHIEH SUNG, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Bactericidal action of penicillin on bacteria commonly present in infections of urinary tract with especial reference to *Streptococcus faecalis*" (with H. F. Helmholz). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 68:236-42. October, 1944.

"The crying of newly born babies. I. The community phase" (with C. A. Aldrich, C. Knop, G. Stevens, and M. Burchell). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 26:313-26. April, 1945.

ALVIN R. SWEENEY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Study of bends: a comparison in low pressure chamber and actual flight" (with others). *Air Surgeon's Bulletin*, 1:10. November, 1944.

BEATRICE M. SWEENEY, Ph.D., Fellow in Physiology

"The effect of estrone on anaerobic glycolysis of the uterus of the rat *in vitro*." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 29:957-62. September, 1944.

JEROME V. TREUSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Creatinuria in hyperthyroidism and in essential hypertension" (with E. J. Kepler, M. H. Power, and S. F. Haines). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 208:310-15. September, 1944.

HUGH L. TRIMMINGHAM, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Congenital anomalies in the region of the umbilicus" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 80:152-63. February, 1945.

LAURENTIUS O. UNDERDAHL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Peptic ulcer, gastritis and psychoneurosis among naval personnel suffering from dyspepsia" (with H. Montgomery, R. Schindler, H. R. Butt, and W. Walters). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 125:890-94. July 29, 1944.

HANS V. VON LEDEN, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Multiple sclerosis: a study of defects in the auditory fields" (with B. T. Horton). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 17:64-65. 1944.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RICHARD L. KOZELKA, Dean of the School of Business Administration and Professor of Economics and Statistics

Survey by Committee on Economic Development of Montevideo, Minnesota. 1944. 14 mimeographed pages.

EUGEN ALTSCHUL, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of Economics

Economic Prospects of Great Britain. New York: Council of Foreign Relations. 1945. 25 pages.
Swedish Literature on Business Cycle Theory. (Syllabus.) New York: Columbia University. 1945. 15 pages.

ROY G. BLAKEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

Wartime and Postwar Problems and Policies of the States (with others). Chicago: Council of State Governments. 1944. 92 pages.

State Sales Taxes (with G. C. Blakey). Chicago: Federation of Tax Administrators. 1945. 13 pages.

State Tax Research Agencies (with G. C. Blakey). Chicago: Federation of Tax Administrators. 1945. 7 pages.

"Taxation and economic development" or "Taxation in a dynamic economy." Pages 369-80 in *Proceedings of the National Tax Conference, 1944*. Washington: National Tax Association. 1945.

"Postwar tax problems." *State Government*, 17:422-23. 1944.

"Taxation in a dynamic economy." *Tax Digest*, 22:367-68. 1944.

"State and local taxation of federal property." *University of Tennessee Record*, 48:28-47. 1945;
Tennessee Law Review, 18:562-81. 1945; *Bulletin of the National Tax Association*, 30:98-110. 1945. *Taxes—Tax Magazine*, 23:390-400. 1945.

"How lessen tax burdens." *Ibid.*, 23:1. 1945.

Reviews of

Arnold J. Zurcher and Richmond Page, *Postwar Goals and Economic Reconstruction in American Political Science Review*, 28:1035. 1944.

Louis Kimmell, *Postwar Tax Policy and Business Expansion. Ibid.*, 28:1035. 1944.

Alvin H. Hansen and Harvey S. Perloff, *State and Local Finance in the National Economy in State Government*, 17:372-73. 1944.

Stuart Chase, *Where's the Money Coming From? Ibid.*, 17:338. 1944.

Investigation of National Defense Program, Third Annual Report of Special Committee (Truman). Ibid., 17:338-39. 1944.

Alvin H. Hansen and Harvey S. Perloff, *State and Local Finance in the National Economy (with Gustav Primosigh) in Journal of Farm Economics*, 27:224. 1945.

"Tax system designed to stimulate national income is basic postwar need." *Minneapolis Tribune*, November 19, 1944.

FREDERIC B. GARVER, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Economics

"Cartels, combinations, and the public interest." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:613-30. 1944.

BRUCE D. MUDGETT, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Statistics

"The cost of living and Konüs' condition." *Econometrica*, 13:171-81. 1945.

J. WARREN STEHMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Finance

Review of Charles S. Popple, *Development of Two Bank Groups in the Central Northwest in Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 31:472-73. 1944.

GEORGE J. STIGLER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

"The cost of subsistence." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 28:303-14. 1945.

Reviews of

J. T. Dunlop, *Wage Determination under Trade Unions in Journal of Political Economy*, 52:381-82. 1944.

A. P. Lerner, *The Economics of Control in Political Science Quarterly*, 60:113-15. 1945.

ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics

United States and the Far East. Minneapolis: Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank. 1944. 8 pages.

Reconstruction of Europe. Minneapolis: Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank. 1944. 10 pages.

The Role of Business Policies in America's Economic Future (with S. H. Slichter and A. B. Wolfe). New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: Economic and Business Foundation. 1944. 46 pages.

"Business after the war." *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, 11:84-90. 1943.

"Preface." Pages v-viii in *Interests of Western Canadian Agriculture in the Peace Settlements*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944.

"Introduction." Pages 7-12 in *Responsibilities of Private Enterprise after the War*. New Wilmington, Pennsylvania: Economic and Business Foundation. 1944.

"Watch where you're growing." *Banking*, Vol. 36, No. 6, pp. 21-33. 1943.

"Economic proposals for the peace settlement." *Harvard Business Review*, 22:393-405. 1944.

"International trade—discussion." *American Economic Review*, Vol. 34, Pt. 2, No. 1 (Supplement), pp. 354-55. 1944.

Reviews of

E. M. Gull, *British Economic Interests in the Far East in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 143:160. 1944.

John H. Williams, *Postwar Monetary Plans and Other Essays in Journal of Farm Economics*, 27:223-24. 1945.

ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing

What Is the Outlook for Employment after the War? (with W. C. Waite and A. Morgner). University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin No. 91. 1944. 8 pages.

"Cash and future prices of grain." *Journal of Marketing*, 9:53-54. 1944.

Reviews of

Roy G. Blakey and others, *Analyses of Minnesota Incomes, 1938-39 in Minnesota History*, 25:280-81. 1944.

O. H. Brownlee, *Putting Dairying on a War Footing in Journal of Farm Economics*, 26:589-91. 1944.

Joe S. Bain, *The Economics of the Pacific Coast Petroleum Industry, Part I in Journal of Marketing*, 9:183-84. 1944.

- Maxcy R. Dickson, *The Food Front in World War I in Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 237:211-12. 1945.
- Editor, *The Community Basis for Post War Planning Series*:
 Charles W. Boardman, *Out-of-School Youth*. 1945.
 F. Stuart Chapin, *Community Leadership and Opinion*. 1945.
 Clara M. Brown, *The Diets of High School Students*. 1945.
 Nelson L. Bossing and Leo J. Brueckner, *The Impact of the War upon the Schools of Red Wing, Minnesota*. 1945.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations

- "Post-war factors (seniority, guaranteed wages, veteran's preference, social security)." Pages 48-52 in *Industrial Relations Proceedings*, 2nd Annual Industrial Relations Conference. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1944.
- "New horizons in industrial relations." *Public Personnel Review*, 6:28-32. 1945.
- "Labor relations in wartime." *Milling Production*, 12:14-15. 1945.
- "The place of the personnel consultant in industrial relations." *Personnel Digest*, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 28-29. 1945.
- "What's wrong with middle management." *Personnel*, 21:331-32. 1945.
- "Note on Mr. Graham's communication (on hours of work)." *American Economic Review*, 35: 436-37. 1945.
- Reviews of
 John H. Mariano, *Wartime Labor Relations in Political Science Quarterly*, 59:473. 1944.
 Ray Ovid Hall, *Handbook of Tabular Presentation in Accounting Review*, 20:252. 1945.
 S. Kaltenborn, *Governmental Adjustment of Labor Disputes in Journal of Political Economy*, 53:90. 1945.

ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

Test in the Elements of Public Finance. (C 533.) Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 15 pages.

HELEN G. CANOVER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing

- "A study of consumer cooperative associations in the north central states." *Journal of Marketing*, 9:373-81. 1945.
- Associate review editor, *Marketing Research, Journal of Marketing*. 1944-45.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN. See Administration

HARRY J. OSTLUND, B.A., Associate Professor of Accounting

Consulting editor, *Cost Accountants Handbook*. New York. Ronald Press Company. 1944.

EMERSON P. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

- Inflation and the Post-War*. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944. 22 pages.
- Freedom and the Free Market Inseparable*. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944. 11 pages.
- Economic Policy: Means and Ends*. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944. 21 pages.
- Social Security in the United States*. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1944. 26 pages.
- Can Government Guarantee Full Employment?* Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1945. 26 pages.
- "Introduction." Page 1 in *Health Insurance in America*. Washington: Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. 1945.
- "American business and social security." Pages 68-75 in *Yearbook of Retailing*. New York: National Retail Dry Goods Association. Controllers Congress. 1944.
- "Job-makers and job-seekers." *Department Store Economist*, Vol. 7, No. 9, pp. 14-15, 47. 1944.
- "Can retailers abate depression?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 17, 42-44. 1945.
- "Inflation—who gets hurt and how." *Nation's Business*, 32:28-32. 1944.
- "Community post-war planning." *Commonwealth*, 11:50-52. 1944.
- "Does your community have a business cycle policy?" *New Jersey Municipalities*, 21:19-20. 1944.
- "Stopping mass unemployment—the British proposals." *American Economic Security*, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 11-13. 1944.
- "Is unemployment compensation a federal problem?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, No. 7, pp. 6-12. 1944.
- Editorials and unsigned notes. *Ibid.*, Vol. 1, Nos. 4-7; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-3.

- "The negro and private enterprise." *Chicago Defender*, April 14, 1945.
 "What industry can and cannot do about jobs." *Greater Pittsburgh*, 26:11. May, 1945.
 Editor, *American Economic Security*, 1944-.
 Member, Editorial Council, *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*. 1945.
 Member, Advisory Committee on Economics, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. 1945.

RICHARD A. GRAVES, M.A., Assistant Professor of Economics and Insurance

- Review of Insurance Society of New York, *Lectures on Fire Insurance Accounting in Accounting Review*, 20:251. 1945.
 Terminal Examination in Life Insurance by Correspondence. United States Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 110 questions.
 Terminal Examination in Life Insurance. United States Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 110 questions.
 Terminal Examination in Insurance Principles. United States Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 110 questions.
 Correspondence Study Course in Insurance Principles. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944.

HERBERT E. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Accounting

- "Reserves for war contingencies and postwar adjustments." *Accounting Review*, 19:248-53. 1944.
 "Internship training in accounting." *Ibid.*, 20:187-91. 1945.
 "Reserves for contingencies." *Arthur Andersen Chronicle*, 5:87-90. 1944.
 Editor, Book Review Section, *Accounting Review*. 1944-45.
 Auditing. Examination. Armed Forces Institute. 1944.
 Principles of Accounting Examination. Armed Forces Institute. 1944.

EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics and Transportation

- Notes on Class-Rate Relationships*. University of Minnesota: School of Business Administration. 1945. 3 pages.
Notes on Tariff Interpretation with Special Reference to Consolidated Freight Classification Rule 10 (Mixed Carload Rule). University of Minnesota: School of Business Administration. 1945. 11 pages.
 "Should the United States adopt the British system of assessing realty?" Pages 23-24 in *Forum Pamphlet No. 2*. New York: Tax Institute Inc. 1944.
 "Shall the United States use occupancy tax?" Pages 336-37 in *National Municipal Review*. 1944.

BEN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

- "Tonnage and wordage." *Hennepin Lawyer*, 13:12-15. 1944.
 "More of tonnage and wordage." *Ibid.*, 13:29-31. 1944.
 "The historian and the lawyer." *Ibid.*, 13:42-44. 1944.
 "Clio's impermanent permanent wave." *Ibid.*, 13:59-63. 1944.
 "History and the lawyer's leadership." *Ibid.*, 13:74-78. 1945.
 "From Caligula to Hitler." *Ibid.*, 13:89-91. 1945.
 "The greatest lawyer." *Ibid.*, 13:104-10. 1945.
 "The roots of the law." *Ibid.*, 13:120-21. 1945.
 "More ancient roots of the law." *Ibid.*, 13:136-37. 1945.
 "Billy Swift and ancient law." *Ibid.*, 13:163-67. 1945.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., M.A., Instructor in Economics

- "Employee evaluation (merit or service rating)." Pages 33-38 in *Industrial Relations Proceedings*. 2nd Annual Industrial Relations Conference. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1944.
 "Minimum requirements for an effective personnel program." *Personnel Digest*, Vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 22-25. 1944.
 "Labor cost and the personnel director." *Personnel*, 21:292-96. 1945.

CHARLES E. LINDBLOM, B.A., Instructor in Economics

- Review of Eugene Staley, *World Economic Development: Effects on Advanced Industrial Countries in American Sociological Review*, 10:105. 1945.

AURELIUS MORGNER, M.A., Instructor in Economics

What Is the Outlook for Employment after the War? (with R. S. Vaile and W. C. Waite). University of Minnesota Key Center of War Information, Special Bulletin No. 91. 1944. 8 pages.

Review of Robert R. Nathan, *Mobilizing for Abundance in Accounting Review*, 50:251-52. 1945.

Terminal Examination in Labor Problems (with L. G. Hines). Based on A. G. Taylor, *Labor Problems and Labor Law*. United States Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 100 questions.

Terminal Examination in Labor Problems (with L. G. Hines). Based on C. R. Daugherty, *Labor Problems in American Industry*. United States Armed Forces Institute. 1944. 100 questions.

NINA L. YOUNGS, B.A., Instructor in Accounting

Review of Stephen Gilman, *What the Figures Mean in Accounting Review*, 20:249. 1945

GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Professor and Director of General College

Shall I Go Back to School? (with E. G. Williamson, A. Brayfield, and J. Foley). G. I. Roundtable Series. Washington, D.C.: American Historical Association, Service Board, and War Department. 1945. 50 pages.

"The education of war workers and returned service personnel." Pages 30-56 in *American Education in the Postwar Period; Part I, Curriculum Reconstruction*. Forty-fourth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education. Chicago. 1945.

"Providing for individual differences in teaching study skills." Chapter 12, pages 92-99 in E. Krug and G. L. Anderson, editors, *Adapting Instruction in the Social Studies to Individual Differences*. Fifteenth Yearbook, National Council for the Social Studies. Washington, D.C. 1944.

Radio panel discussions over Station WLB published as special bulletins of the Key Center of War Information, University of Minnesota. "Organize Now." April 7, 1943; "Higher Education and the War," February 25, 1944; "What Can Be Done in Two Years in College?" April 24, 1944; "The Veteran Returns," November 10, 1944; "What Do We Want in General Education?" January 19, 1945.

CARL J. POTTHOFF, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Biological Science

"Consumer expenditures for medical services." *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:1028-29. 1944.

Outline of Procedures in the Receiving Station and for Ambulance Surgeons. Minneapolis: General Hospital Mimeograph Department. 1944. 20 pages.

Selected Concepts on Communicable Disease, for Beginning Students. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 8 pages.

Consumption and Action of Alcohol (with R. N. Bieter and H. Emerson, R. Grout, editor). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 28 pages.

GERALD HILL, B.A., Instructor in General Arts

Act I. *Die Walkure*, Richard Wagner. A new translation, articulated with the Motive Numbers. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 20 pages.

LORRAINE K. LIVINGSTON, M.A., Instructor in English

A Book List for Literature Today 30Bw. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 19 pages.

A Book List for Literature Today 30Bs. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department 1945. 8 pages.

ELLA V. RØLVAAAG, M.A., Instructor in English

Review of H. Koht and S. Skard, *The Voice of Norway in American Historical Review*, 50:336. January, 1945.

HAZEL T. STOICK, B.S., *see* Department of Art Education

WILFRED O. STOUT, JR., M.A., Instructor in Social Science

Review of E. R. Stettinius, *Lend-Lease: Weapon for Victory in American Historical Review*, 49:800. 1944.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, LL.B., Associate Professor, Director of University Extension

"Twentieth century lotus-eaters." *Interpreter*, 20:1, 3. September, 1944.

"Learn and live." *Ibid.*, 20:2. January, 1945.

"The University presents." *Ibid.*, 20:1-2. March, 1945.

"Federal aid in educational service." *Iowa Law Review*, 30:221. January, 1945.

WATSON DICKERMAN, M.A., Assistant Professor, Head, Correspondence Study Department, and Program Director

"Education for the citizen." *Interpreter*, 20:1, 2, 3. September, 1944.

Principles of Adult Education. A Study Guide for United States Armed Forces Institute Course 567. Madison: United States Armed Forces Institute. 1945. 85 pages.

End-of-Course Test for United States Armed Forces Institute Course C 567. Madison: United States Armed Forces Institute. 1945. 15 pages.

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering

End-of-Course Test in Engineering Mathematics I. United States Armed Forces Institute Course No. C725. 1944. 14 planographed pages.

End-of-Course Test in Engineering Mathematics II. United States Armed Forces Institute Course No. C726. 1944. 10 planographed pages.

End-of-Course Test in Spherical Trigonometry. United States Armed Forces Institute Course No. C716. 1944. Booklet I, 7 planographed pages; Booklet II, 8 planographed pages.

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Applied Mortuary Science

"Removal of discolorations." *Mortuary Science*, 13:41-45. June, 1944.

"The memory picture." *Ibid.*, 14:6-10. September, 1944.

"Seeking the answers." *Ibid.*, 14:21-25. December, 1944.

"Is mortuary practice a science?" *Ibid.*, 14:32-37. March, 1945.

"Preparation of autopsied bodies." *Mid-Continent Mortician*, 14:12-15. June, 1944.

"Some fundamental considerations in water loss." *Ibid.*, 14:14-15. January, 1945.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Assistant Professor of History

Democracy for All. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1945. 88 pages.

"What now, white man?" *Opportunity: Journal of Negro Life.* Summer Issue. 1944, pp. 103, 146-47. (Reprint from *Interpreter.*)

Racial and Cultural Democracy: Summary of Class Proceedings. General Extension Division. 1944. 75 mimeographed pages.

Institute on Race Relations: Summary of Proceedings. Center for Continuation Study. 1944. 23 mimeographed pages.

Reading for Wartime. Key Center for War Information. University of Minnesota. Nos. 24, 26. 1944-45. 55 mimeographed pages.

Reading for Wartime. Key Center of War Information. University of Minnesota. No. 25 (with others). 1944. 51 mimeographed pages.

EDWARD M. KANE, Instructor in History

"Hayek's road to freedom." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, February 11, 1945.

BESS D. STEIN, M.A., Instructor in English

"Regional literature" (with A. Stein). *Northwest Life*, Vol. 17, No. 11, pp. 29-30. November, 1944.

"The future by mail." *Interpreter*, 20:1, 3. March, 1945.

Reviews of

F. R. Dulles, *The Road to Teheran* in *Reading for Wartime*, No. 25, p. 9, September, 1944.

J. Hersey, *A Bell for Adano.* *Ibid.*, pp. 28-29.

G. Salvemini and G. La Piana, *What To Do with Italy.* *Ibid.*, pp. 29-31.

Elizabeth Jackson, *The Faith and Fire within Us* in *Interpreter*, 20:3. January, 1945.

G. Meyer, *The Magic Circle.* *Ibid.*, 20:4. March, 1945.

Editor

Interpreter. 1944-45.

Key Center of War Information. Special Bulletins, "World We Want." 1944-45.

Contributor, Key Center of War Information, *Reading for Wartime* (edited by H. P. Mudgett). 1944-45.

BETTY T. GIRLING, B.A., Program Director, Radio Broadcasting

"Old Tales and New from Many Lands." Vol. 1, September, 1943; Vol. 2, January, 1944; Vol. 3, September, 1944. 14 pages.

"The very smallest angel." Children's radio broadcast over WLB, December 2, 1943. 9 pages.

Honorable mention, Annual Exhibition of Educational Recording, Columbus, Ohio, May, 1944.

"Geoffrey giraffe." Children's radio broadcast, October 2, 1944. 9 pages.

"The wolf and Red Riding Hood." Children's radio broadcast, October 23, 1944. 9 pages.

"Gregory ghost." Children's Hallowe'en radio broadcast, October 30, 1944. 8 pages.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ERRETT W. MCDIARMID, Ph.D., University Librarian and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

Sanctuaries of Civilization (with E. Atkins). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944. 15 pages.

"Libraries in the American way of life." *College and Research Libraries*, 6:13-16. December, 1944.

FRANK K. WALTER, M.A., M.L.S., Librarian-Professor Emeritus

"Some competitors of the library." *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:70-74. September, 1943.

"Ada Alice Jones." *Library Journal*, 68:634. September 1, 1943.

"My first A.L.A." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 19:354. January, 1945.

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

RAYNARD C. SWANK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Library Instruction and First Library Assistant

"Subject catalogs, classifications, or bibliographies? A review of critical discussions, 1876-1942." *Library Quarterly*, 14:316-32. 1944.

"The organization of library materials for research in English literature." *Ibid.*, 15:49-74. 1945.

PERRIE JONES, B.A., Instructor in Library Instruction

St. Paul Public Library Annual Report of 62nd Year, 1944. 17 pages and 3 tables.

"Hospital libraries—today and tomorrow." *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 32:467-78. 1944.

DELLA MCGREGOR, B.A., Instructor in Library Instruction

"Juvenile books of 1944." *Minnesota Libraries Magazine*, 14:285-87. March, 1945.

"A terrace reading room for less than \$30." *Library Journal*, 70:397-99. May 1, 1945.

MILDRED L. METHVEN, B.S., B.L.S., Instructor in Hospital Librarianship and Supervisor of Internship

"Institution libraries." Pages 39-47 in *State of Minnesota, Division of Public Institutions, Biennial Report for the Period Ended June 30, 1944*.

"Between two worlds: the prison library." *Library Journal*, 69:675-78. 1944.

RAYMOND H. SHOVE, M.A., Instructor in Library Instruction and Head of Order and Binding Department

"Disposal of unneeded sets, documents and periodicals in a public library." *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:261-67. 1945.

CARL VITZ, B.A., B.L.S., Instructor, Division of Library Instruction

"Committee on boards and committees." *American Library Association Bulletin (Annual Reports)* 38:392. 1944.

"Frank Keller Walter." *Bulletin of Bibliography*, 18:97-99. 1944.

"Freedom of the Press Week—November 19-25." *American Library Association Bulletin*, 38:406. 1944.

"The time to plan is always now." (President's address.) *Ibid.*, 38:407-14. 1944.

"Greetings to Canada." *Ibid.*, 38:518. 1944.

"Something new has been added." *Ibid.*, 38:52L. 1944.

"Up the hill of library opportunity." *Ibid.*, 39:13-14. 1945.

- "Re: Librarian of Congress (a letter "To the President of the United States.") *Ibid.*, 39:62. 1945.
- "A program for positive action." *Ibid.*, 39:155. 1945.
- "Now is the time for action!" *Ibid.*, 39:155. 1945.
- "Library planning in Minnesota." *Minnesota Libraries*, 14:229-31. 1944; *South Dakota Library Bulletin*, 31:3-5. 1945.
- "From the American Library Association." *Canadian Library Council Bulletin*, 1:3. 1944.
- "Telegram to Chairman Bailey from A.L.A. President Vitz." *Library Journal*, 69:714. 1944.
- "Democracy in library service—the place of the library development fund." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 19:551. 1945.
- "To build a better world." *Iowa Library Quarterly*, 15:1. 1945.
- "Books for the fighting man—why not also for the civilian?" *Educational Outlook* (School of Education, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia), 19:80-86. 1945.
- "The library's job—when the boys come marching home." *New Jersey Library Bulletin*, 13:63-68. 1945.
- "Books—essential material for building the peace." *Bulletin of the Kentucky Library Association*, 10:4. 1945.

MARIAN A. HUTTNER, B.A., B.S., First Library Assistant

A List of Periodicals Received on Subscription by the University of Minnesota Library from Axis and Axis-Dominated Countries during the Years 1939-44 (with E. Moore and M. Trangle). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library, 1944. 158 dittoed pages.

ELIZABETH MOORE, B.S., Junior Library Assistant

A List of Periodicals Received on Subscription by the University of Minnesota Library from Axis and Axis-Dominated Countries during the Years 1939-44 (with M. Huttner and M. Trangle). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library. 1944. 158 dittoed pages.

MERLE TRANGLE, B.S., Junior Library Assistant

A List of Periodicals Received on Subscription by the University of Minnesota Library from Axis and Axis-Dominated Countries during the years 1939-44 (with M. Huttner and E. Moore). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Library. 1944. 158 dittoed pages.

STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Public Health, Director of Students' Health Service, and Acting Head of the School of Public Health

Instructor's Course Outline Personal and Community Health. Madison, Wisconsin: United States Armed Forces Institute. War Department Educational Manual EM 286a, 287a. 1945. 18 pages.

"Maternal and child health." *Journal-Lancet*, 65:63-65. February, 1945.

"Tuberculosis deaths among children." *Ibid.*, 65:148-51. April, 1945.

Reviews of

Gertrude I. Duncan, *The Validity of Health Information Gained through Radio Advertising in Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 4:12. September, 1944.

Margaret L. Leonard, *Health Counseling for Girls in American Journal of Public Health*, 35:72-73. January, 1945.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Psychosomatic studies in dermatology. B. Psychobiologic studies of patients with atopic eczema (disseminated neurodermatitis)" (with F. W. Lynch and R. G. Hinckley). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:251-60. April, 1945.

"Psychobiologic studies of patients with atopic eczema (disseminated neurodermatitis)" (with F. W. Lynch and R. G. Hinckley). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:100-104. June, 1945.

ROBERT G. HINCKLEY, M.D., Associate Professor, Nervous and Mental Diseases and Mental Hygienist, Students' Health Service

"Students' health service experience in outpatient care of army students" (with M. M. Weaver). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:311-14. 1944.

"Psychosomatic studies in dermatology. B. Psychobiologic studies of patients with atopic eczema (disseminated neurodermatitis)" (with F. W. Lynch and D. W. Cowan). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:251-60. April, 1945.

"Psychobiologic studies of patients with atopic eczema (disseminated neurodermatitis)" (with F. W. Lynch and D. W. Cowan). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:100-104. June, 1945.

FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.S., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Treatment of diseases caused by spirochetes (syphilis)." Chapter 12, pages 415-64 in *Treatment in General Medicine*, Vol. 1. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co. 1944.

"Treatment of diseases of the skin." *Ibid.*, chapters 47-48, pages 511-603, Vol. 3. 1944.

"Kaposi's varicelliform eruption." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 51:129-35. February, 1945.

"Psychosomatic studies in dermatology. B. Psychobiologic studies of patients with atopic eczema (disseminated neurodermatitis)" (with D. W. Cowan and R. G. Hinckley). *Ibid.*, 51:251-60. April, 1945.

"Occupational dermatoses." *Speaker's Library Service*, Minnesota State Medical Association. March, 1945.

"Psychobiologic studies of patients with atopic eczema (disseminated neurodermatitis)" (with D. W. Cowan and R. G. Hinckley). *Bulletin of the Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 5:100-104. June, 1945.

Abstracts of articles in

Archives of Pathology in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, Vols. 50 and 51. 1944-45.

Archives of Internal Medicine. *Ibid.*

Journal of Experimental Medicine. *Ibid.*

Endocrinology. *Ibid.*

American Journal of the Medical Sciences. *Ibid.*

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Clinical aspects." Pt. 1, pages 1-10 in *Infectious Mononucleosis*. New York: Oxford University Press. 1944.

HARRY W. CHRISTIANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Prolapsing tumors of the rectum and sigmoid." *Clinics*, 3:218-29. December, 1944.

WILLIAM A. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Complicating factors in surgical diseases of the biliary tract" (with L. H. Fowler). *Minnesota Medicine*, 27:933-34. November, 1944.

MYRON M. WEAVER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Public Health, Physician, Students' Health Service, Acting Assistant Dean, Medical School

"Students' health service experience in outpatient care of army students" (with R. G. Hinckley). *Journal-Lancet*, 64:311-14. 1944.

"Development of public health administration in the United States." *Proceedings of the First Annual Conference of the National Association of Clinic Managers*, pp. 55-61. December 6, 1944.

Bibliography in Health Education. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1944. 20 pages.

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor in Public Health and Physician, Students' Health Service

"The cold pressor test." *Journal-Lancet*, 64:410-13. 1944.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

ADMINISTRATION

- EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology
Shall I Go Back to School? (with J. D. Foley, H. Morse, A. Brayfield). G. I. Round Table Series. Washington, D.C.: American Historical Service Board and War Department. 1945. 50 pages.
- "Training programs for vocational counselors" (chairman, with others). Pages 7-48 in *Training of Vocational Counselors*. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Training, War Manpower Commission. 1944.
- "Problems involved in the education of ex-service personnel." Pages 71-81 in *New Directions for Measurement and Guidance*, Series I, No. 20. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. 1944.
- "Student personnel work." Pages 3-6 in *Postwar Counseling on the College Campus*. Pasadena, Calif.: Western Personnel Service. 1944.
- "Student personnel program" (with W. Haggerty and others). Chap. 6, pages 529-50 in Appendix II in "Report of the New York City subcommittee of the joint legislative Committee on the State Education System." *Legislative Document (1944) No. 60*. Albany, N. Y.: Williams Press, 1944.
- "Counseling students in colleges." Pages 89-96 in *Proceedings of the Association of Land Grant Colleges*, Chicago, Illinois, October 24-26, 1944.
- "Foreword." Pages iii-iv in *Student Personnel Work in the Postwar College*. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education Studies. 1945.
- "Postwar student housing." *Journal of Higher Education*, 15:465-69. 1944.
- "Counseling students in the postwar college." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 18:87-95. 1944.
- "Evaluation of counseling outcomes" (with J. D. Foley). *Review of Educational Research*, 15: 121-24. 1945.
- "Personnel administration in education." *Public Personnel Review*, 6:40-43. 1945.
- Coordinator (with E. S. Bordin). Ninety-one definitions in the field of student personnel work in *Dictionary of Education*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1945.
- Editorial Board, *Journal of Educational and Psychological Measurement*. 1944-45.
- "Agencies performing educational services." Pages 72-82 in *Counseling for Veterans*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945.

JOHN D. FOLEY, B.A., Assistant to the Dean of Students

- Shall I Go Back to School?* (with E. G. Williamson, H. Morse, and A. Brayfield). G. I. Round-Table Series. Washington, D.C.: American Historical Association Service Board and War Department. 1945. 50 pages.
- "Evaluation of counseling outcomes" (with E. G. Williamson). *Review of Educational Research*, 15:121-24. 1945.

STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

JOHN G. DARLEY, Ph.D., Director of Student Counseling Bureau and Associate Professor of Psychology

Editorial Board

- Journal of Educational Psychology*. 1944-45.
- Journal of Educational and Psychological Measurement*. 1944-45.
- Counseling and the Colleges in Post-War Education. American College Personnel Association. 1945. 8 mimeographed pages.

GORDON V. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Acting Director of the Student Counseling Bureau and Assistant Professor of Psychology

- "The appraisal of the individual" (with C. L. Shartle, J. A. McCain, and M. D. Wolf). *Review of Educational Research*, 15:138-54. 1945.

RALPH F. BERDIE, Ph.D., Counselor and Assistant Professor of Psychology

- "The prediction of college achievement and satisfaction." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28: 239-45. 1944.
- "Some psychological aspects of enuresis in adult males" (with R. Wallen). *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 13:133-39. 1945.

RAY H. BIXLER, M.A., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

"Treatment of a reading problem through non-directive play therapy." *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 9:105-18. 1945.

EDWARD S. BORDIN, Ph.D., Counselor and Assistant Professor of Psychology

Ninety-one definitions in the field of student personnel work in *Dictionary of Education* (with E. G. Williamson). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1945.

PAUL TORRANCE, M.A., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau

"The influence of the broken home on adolescent adjustment." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 18:359-64. 1945.

"The high school teacher and the guidance program." *Georgia Education Journal*, 38:14, 15, and 29. 1945.

MAURICE D. WOOLF, Ed.D., Counselor, Student Counseling Bureau and Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology

"The appraisal of the individual" (with G. V. Anderson, C. L. Shartle, and J. A. McCain). *Review of Educational Research*, 15:138-54. 1945.

BUREAU OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

LEIGH H. HARDEN, M.S., Director, Bureau of Veterans' Affairs

"Administration through self government." Page 9 in *College Guide*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1945.

"Student counseling." *Ibid.*, pp. 31-33.

Directory of Veterans' Services. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1945. 6 pages.

SPEECH CLINIC

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of the Speech Clinic

"Speech and reading ability." Pages 135-39 in *Reading in Relation to Experience and Language*. Supplementary Educational Monographs, No. 58. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1944.

MARY W. HUBER, Ph.D., Speech Clinician and Assistant Professor of Speech

"A phonetic approach to the problem of perception in a case of Wernicke's Aphasia." *Journal of Speech Disorders*, 9:227-37. 1944.

"All communications cut off!" *Tomorrow*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 58-60. 1944.

KATHERINE F. THORN, M.S., Speech Clinician

Abstract of Katherine F. Thorn, *An Analytical Study of Social and Speech Adjustment of Good and Poor Speakers by Means of the Autobiographic Method* in *Speech Monographs*, 4:33. 1944.

MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

THOMAS S. ROBERTS, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Ornithology and Director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History

"The vanished mammals of Minnesota, a retrospect" (with G. Swanson and T. Surber). Pages 7-19 in *Mammals of Minnesota*. Minnesota Department of Conservation. Technical Bulletin, No. 2. 1945.

"The season, April 1 to May 15, 1944. Minnesota region." *Audubon Magazine*, 46:107-108. 1944. Section 2.

"The season, May 15 to July 15, 1944. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 46:8-9. 1944.

"The season, July 15 to September 15, 1944. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 46:7-8. 1944.

"Fall migration (formerly 'The season.')

 Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 47:8-9. 1945.

"Winter season. Minnesota region." *Ibid.*, 47:38-39. 1945.

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Curator, Minnesota Museum of Natural History
Reptiles and Amphibians of Minnesota. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944.
202 pages.

A Nature Calendar, Conservation Bulletin No. 6. St. Paul: Minnesota Department of Conservation. 1944. 48 pages.

"Minnesota's ace divers, the loons and grebes." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 7, No. 42, pp. 16-21. 1944.

"Cormorants and pelicans." *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 43, pp. 40-45. 1944.

"Minnesota herons." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 44, pp. 10-16. 1945.

"Rails—birds of the swamps." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 45, pp. 8-14. 1945.

"Minnesota gulls and terns." *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 46, pp. 8-13, 1945.

"Great horned owl and giant water beetle." *Flicker*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 18. 1945.

"Pileated woodpecker and red squirrel." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 19. 1945.

"Tufted titmouse near Anoka." *Ibid.*, Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 19. 1945.

Drawings

Richardson and Franklin Ground Squirrels. *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 7, No. 41, p. 44. 1944.

Canada Lynx. *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 42, p. 49. 1944.

Cormorant and Pelican. *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 43, p. 43. 1944.

Great Blue and Black Crowned Night Heron. *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 44, p. 14. 1945.

Florida Gallinule and Virginia Rail. *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 45, p. 12. 1945.

Herring Gull and Black Tern. *Ibid.*, Vol. 8, No. 46, p. 11. 1945.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor and Director of the Institute of Child Welfare

Review of Phebe M. Hoff, E. C. Hoff, and J. F. Fulton, *A Biography of Aviation Medicine: Supplement in Psychological Bulletin*, 42:125-26. 1945.

Editor, *Psychological Bulletin*, 1944-45.

FLORENCE L. GOODENOUGH, Ph.D., Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

Developmental Psychology (Second edition, revised). New York: D. Appleton-Century Co. 1945. 666 pages.

"Bibliographies in child development." *Psychological Bulletin*, 41:615-33. 1944.

"Expanding opportunities for women psychologists in the post-war period of civil and military reorganization." *Ibid.*, 41:706-12. 1944.

"Selected references on preschool and parental education" (with K. M. Maurer). *Elementary School Journal*, 45:411-15. 1945.

Reviews of

R. B. Winn (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Child Guidance in Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 39:275-76. 1944.

M. E. Breckenridge and E. L. Vincent, *Child Development. Physical and Physiological Growth through the School Years*. *Ibid.*, 39:384-85. 1944.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 18. 1944. Nos. 3318, 3609, 3654, 3664, 3671; Vol. 19, 1945. No. 833.

MARION L. FAEGRE, B.A., Assistant Professor and Extension Worker, Institute of Child Welfare

The Selection and Training of Volunteers in Child Care. Washington: Children's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor. Bureau Publication 299. 1943. 36 pages.

Your Own Story. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 52 pages.

Understanding Ourselves. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1943. 44 pages.

For the Children's Bookshelf: A Booklist for Parents. Washington: Children's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau Publication 304. 1944. 24 pages.

"Stop being 'run ragged'." *Farm Journal and Farmer's Wife*, 68:76-77. October, 1944.

"Does your child have a talent for music?" *Ibid.*, 69:72. April, 1945.

Reviews of

Anna W. M. Wolf, *The Parents' Manual in Minnesota Journal of Education*, 25:106. November, 1944.

Elizabeth F. Boettiger, *Your Child Meets the World Outside*. *Ibid.*, 25:106. November, 1944.

"Growing with your child." Weekly educational feature released to daily and weekly newspapers of Minnesota. 1944-45.

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare and Principal of the Kindergarten and Nursery School

Review of Guy L. and Eva Bond, *Teaching the Child to Read* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 42:61. January, 1945.

DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Delinquency in adolescent girls." *Mental Hygiene*, 28:596-601. 1944.

Reviews of

W. H. Roberts, *Psychology You Can Use* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 41:495-96. 1944.

L. Ackerson, *Children's Behavior Problems: Vol. 2. Relative Importance and Relations Among Traits. Ibid.*, 41:595-96. 1944.

H. E. Burroughs, *Boys in Men's Shoes* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 28:441-43. 1944.

NEITH E. HEADLEY, M.A., Teacher and Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Kindergarten—1944 model." *School Executive*, 63:34-46. June, 1944.

KATHARINE M. MAURER, Ph.D., Instructor, Institute of Child Welfare

"Selected references on preschool and parental education" (with F. L. Goodenough). *Elementary School Journal*, 45:411-15. 1945.

Review of H. L. Hollingworth, *Leta Stetter Hollingworth* in *Psychological Bulletin*, 42:402. 1945.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor and Acting Director of Physical Education and Athletics

"College hockey in the Midwest." Page 22 in *Ice Hockey Guide of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. New York: A. S. Barnes Co. 1945.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Athletics

Want To Be a Home and Neighborhood Games Champion? Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945. 30 pages.

Want To Be a Basketball Champion? (with D. MacMillan). Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945. 30 pages.

"Training for recreation leadership." *Motive*, 7:23, 45. 1944.

"The recreation division." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 7:380-81. 1944.

"Physical fitness at the crossroad." *Everybody's Health*, 7:14-15. 1944.

Editor

Want To Be a Softball Champion? Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945.

Want To Be a Baseball Champion? Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945.

Want To Be a Football Champion? Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945.

DAVID MACMILLAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Athletics

Want To Be a Basketball Champion? (with C. L. Nordly). Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945. 30 pages.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

GERTRUDE M. BAKER, M.A., Acting Director and Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

"Required physical education for college women." *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, 15:425-26, 456-59. October, 1944.

CATHERINE SNELL, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women

Want To Be a Basketball Champion? (with E. M. Jaeger). Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945. 28 pages.

ELOISE M. JAEGER, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Education for Women

Want To Be a Basketball Champion? (with C. Snell). Minneapolis: General Mills, Inc. 1945.
28 pages.

LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Physical Education and Director of the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"Awareness and attitude of the medical profession toward food in relation to health." Pages 102-104 in *Food for the World*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Theodore W. Schultz, editor. 1945.

"The effect of successive fasts on the ability of men to withstand fasting during hard work" (with H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, A. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 143:148-55. 1944.

"Experimental studies on man on a restricted intake of the B vitamins." Part I and II (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 144:5-42. 1945.

"The effect of bed rest on the blood volume of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor, L. L. Erickson, and A. Henschel). *Ibid.*, 144:227-32. 1945.

"Influence of citric acid on blood pyruvate levels in man" (with A. Henschel and O. Mickelsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:314-15. 1944.

"General aspects on interdisciplinary research in experimental human biology" (with J. Brozek). *Science*, 100:507-12. 1944.

"Changes in flicker fusion frequency with age" (with J. Brozek). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 9:87-90. 1945.

"Interdisciplinary research in human biology with special reference to behavior studies" (with J. Brozek). *American Scientist*, 33:103-11. 1945.

"Deconditioning and reconditioning in convalescence." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 25: 442-54. 1945.

"The investigation of human requirements for vitamins of the B complex." *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 21:211-13. 1945.

Abstracts

"Changes in psychomotor performance in bed-rest" (with J. Brozek and H. Guetzkow). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:10. 1945.

"The efficiency of grade walking on the treadmill" (with L. L. Erickson and E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, 4:19-20. 1945.

"Relationship of speed of motor reaction to blood sugar level during acute starvation in man" (with H. Guetzkow, H. L. Taylor, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 4:28. 1945.

"Blood lactate and pyruvate relations in man" (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 4:33. 1945.

"The size of the human heart as a physiological variable" (with A. M. Sturgeon). *Ibid.*, 4:40. 1945.

"Electrocardiographic changes in different nutritional states" (with E. Simonson, A. Henschel, and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 4:65-66. 1945.

"The urinary excretion of riboflavin by man as related to diet and physical activity" (with O. Mickelsen and D. Doeden). *Ibid.*, 4:68-69. 1945.

"The emptying of the human stomach as influenced by the nutrient composition of the meal" (with A. M. Sturgeon and A. Henschel). *Ibid.*, 4:68-69. 1945.

"The circulatory changes in man induced by bed rest and alterations in activity" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and L. L. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 4:71. 1945.

"The excretion of pyrimidine and thiamine by man in different nutritional states" (with W. O. Caster, H. Condiff, and O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 4:85. 1945.

"The effect of bed rest on the mineral and nitrogen balances" (with E. V. Miller, O. Mickelsen, and W. W. Benton). *Ibid.*, 4:99. 1945.

ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The reappearance of flicker at high flash frequency in patients with brain pathology and in normal subjects" (with N. Enzer and S. S. Blankstein). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 29:63. 1944.

"Several physiological functions during rest and exercise in normal subjects. Patients with pulmonary silicosis, and patients with pulmonary siderosis" (with N. Enzer). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:9. 1944.

- "Industrial physiology." *Annual Review of Physiology*, 6:543. 1944.
 "The effect of small doses of alcohol on the central nervous system" (with N. Enzer and G. Ballard). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 14:333. 1944.

Abstracts

- "The efficiency of grade walking on the treadmill" (with L. L. Erickson and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:19. 1945.
 "Electrocardiographic changes in different nutritional states" (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:65. 1945.

JOSEF BROZEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Flicker fusion frequency as a test of fatigue" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 26:169-74. 1944.
 "A new group test of manual skill." *Journal of General Psychology*, 31:125-28. 1944.
 "General aspects of interdisciplinary research in experimental human biology" (with A. Keys). *Science*, 100:507-12. 1944.
 "Evaluation of fitness" (with H. L. Taylor). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:216-22. 1944.
 "Student personnel work in the reconstruction of Czechoslovak university education." *New Europe*, 4:23-26. 1944.
 "Czech civilization in Europe." *Free Czechoslovakia*, 5:309-11. 1944.
 "The Russian language and Slav scientific efforts." *Bulletin of the Masaryk Institute*, 2:6-9. 1944.
 "Psychophysiological aspects of industrial music." *Institute on Music in Industry*. Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. August 10, 19-29, 1944.
 "Reconstruction of Czechoslovak universities." *Notes of the Czechoslovak Medical Association in Great Britain*. London, pp. 70-77. December, 1944.
 "Towards a broader industrial medicine." *Ibid.*, pp. 34-39. June, 1945.
 "The effect of successive fasts on the ability of men to withstand fasting during hard work" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and O. Mickelsen). *American Journal of Physiology*, 143:148-55. 1944.
 "Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins." Parts I and II (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 144:5-42. 1945.
 "Changes in flicker fusion frequency with age" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 9:87-90. 1945.
 "Interdisciplinary research in human biology with special reference to behavior studies" (with A. Keys). *American Scientist*, 33:103-11. 1945.
 "East and West meet in Prague." *Slavonic Monthly*, pp. 4-6. February, 1945.

Abstracts

- "Changes in psychomotor performance in bed rest" (with H. Guetzkow and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:10. 1945.
 "Relationship of speed of motor reaction to blood sugar level during acute starvation in man" (with H. Guetzkow, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:28. 1945.

AUSTIN F. HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

- "Influence of citric acid on blood pyruvate levels in man" (with O. Mickelsen and A. Keys). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:314-15. 1944.
 "The effect of successive fasts on the ability of men to withstand fasting during hard work" (with H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 143:148-55. 1944.
 "Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins." Parts I and II (with A. Keys, H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 144:5-42. 1945.
 "The effect of bed rest on the blood volume of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor, L. L. Erickson, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 144:227-33. 1945.

Abstracts

- "The emptying of the human stomach as influenced by the nutrient composition of the meal" (with A. M. Sturgeon and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:68-69. 1945.
 "Electrocardiographic changes in different nutritional states" (with E. Simonson, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:33. 1945.
 "Blood lactate and pyruvate reaction to blood sugar in man" (with H. L. Taylor, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:33. 1945.

OLAF MICKELSEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The effect of successive fasts on the ability of men to withstand fasting during hard work" (with H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 143:148-55. 1944.

"Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins" (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 144:5-42. 1945.

"Influence of citric acid on blood pyruvate levels in man" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 57:314-15. 1945.

"The F_2 excretion of normal men on different levels of niacin intake" (with L. L. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 58:33-36. 1945.

Abstracts

"Blood lactate and pyruvate relations in man" (with A. Henschel, H. L. Taylor, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:33. 1945.

"The urinary excretion of riboflavin by man as related to diet and physical activity" (with D. Doeden, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:98-99. 1945.

"The effect of bed rest on the mineral and nitrogen balances" (with E. V. Miller, W. W. Benton, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:99. 1945.

"The excretion of pyrimidine and thiamine by man in different nutritional states" (with W. O. Caster, H. Condiff, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:85. 1945.

HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The evaluation of fitness" (with J. Brozek). *Federation Proceedings*, 3:216-22. 1944.

"The effect of successive fasts on the ability of men to withstand fasting during hard work" (with J. Brozek, A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). *American Journal of Physiology*, 143:148-55. 1944.

"Effect of bed rest on blood volume of normal young men" (with L. L. Erickson, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 144:227-32. 1945.

"Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins." Parts I and II (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, O. Mickelsen, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, 144:5-42. 1945.

Abstracts

"Relationship of speed of motor reaction to blood sugar level during acute starvation in man" (with H. Guetzkow, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:28. 1945.

"Electrocardiographic changes in different nutritional states" (with E. Simonson, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:65-66. 1945.

"Blood lactate and pyruvate relations in man" (with A. Henschel, A. Keys, O. Mickelsen). *Ibid.*, 4:33. 1945.

"The circulatory changes in man induced by bed rest and alterations in activity" (with A. Keys, A. Henschel, L. L. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 4:71. 1945.

LESTER L. ERICKSON, B.S., Research Assistant, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The F_2 excretion of normal men on different levels of niacin intake" (with O. Mickelsen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 58:33-36. 1945.

"The effect of bed rest on the blood volume of normal young men" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Keys, and A. Henschel). *American Journal of Physiology*, 144:227-33. 1945.

Abstracts

"The efficiency of grade walking on the treadmill" (with E. Simonson and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:19-20. 1945.

"The circulatory changes in man induced by bed rest and alterations in activity" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:71. 1945.

WEBSTER W. BENTON, M.S., Junior Scientist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The effect of bed rest on the mineral and nitrogen balances" (with O. Mickelsen, E. V. Miller, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 4:99. 1945.

HOWARD CONDIFF, B.S., Junior Scientist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The excretion of pyrimidine and thiamine by man in different nutritional states" (with W. O. Caster, O. Mickelsen, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 4:85. 1945.

DORIS DOEDEN, B.S., Laboratory Technologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The urinary excretion of riboflavin by man as related to diet and physical activity" (with O. Mickelson and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 4:68-69. 1945.

ERMA MILLER, M.S., Junior Scientist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

"The effect of bed rest on the mineral and nitrogen balances" (with O. Mickelsen, W. W. Benton, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 4:99. 1945.

ANGIE M. STURGEON, B.S., Administrative Technologist, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

Abstracts

"The emptying of the human stomach as influenced by the nutrient composition of the meal" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *Federation Proceedings*, 4:68-69. 1945.

"The size of the human heart as a physiological variable" (with A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 4:40. 1945.

VISUAL EDUCATION

PAUL R. WENDT, M.A., Director of Visual Education Service and Instructor

"An educator's overview of the audio-visual programs of the armed forces." *Visual Review*, pp. 27, 30. 1944.

"College film production." *Film News*, 6:6-7. February, 1945.

"New developments in audio-visual education." *Film and Radio Discussion Guide*, 11:9-11. January, 1945; *Education Digest*, 10:6-8. March, 1945.

"Regional institutes in audio-visual education in Minnesota." *Educational Screen*, 24:144, 149. April, 1945.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

HELEN CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Editor, University of Minnesota Press

Reviews of

William Frederick Norwood, *Medical Education in the United States before the Civil War in American Historical Review*, 50:560-61. April, 1945.

Madge E. Pickard and R. Carlyle Buley, *The Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures, and Doctors in Minnesota History*, 26:143-44. June, 1945.

DOROTHY L. TYLER, M.A., Editor-in-Chief, University of Minnesota Press

"A pocket globe." *News Letter*. Cranbrook Institute of Science, 14:77-78. 1945.

"The Netherlands East Indies." *Ibid.*, Cranbrook Institute of Science, 14:82-86. 1945.

HELEN MACDONALD, Sales and Promotion Manager, University of Minnesota Press

"Boy Almighty." *Northwest Life*, 17:19. October, 1944.

Monthly book reviews for *Northwest Life*. 1944-45.

GRACE KEEN, M.A., Assistant Editor, University of Minnesota Press

Seventy-four original sketches, published as illustrations in Virginia Safford's, *Food of My Friends*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1944.

INDEX

	Page		Page
Aagaard, George N.	59	Beiswanger, Richard H.	74
Aamodt, Torfine L.	43	Beizer, Lawrence H.	110
Abbe, Ernst C.	3	Bell, Elexious T.	63
Abbott, Kenneth H.	109	Benedict, William L.	97
Abramson, Milton	62	Bennett, Warren A.	110
Adams, Forrest H.	65	Benson, Raymond E.	110
Adams, Harold S.	73	Benton, Webster W.	132
Adams, John M.	64	Berdie, Ralph F.	126
Adams, R. Charles	108	Bergh, Solveig M.	74
Adson, Alfred W.	103	Berkman, John M.	93
Alderman, William H.	45	Bickel, William H.	108
Aldrich, C. Anderson	100	Biester, Alice	44
Alexander, Harold B.	109	Bieter, Raymond N.	65
Alexander, Leroy	23	Billings, William A.	33
Algren, Axel B.	20	Binger, Melvin W.	90
Allen, Martin	25	Bird, Charles	13
Allison, John H.	43	Birkmaier, Emma M.	85
Almin, Ragnar	81	Bitsianes, Gust	25
Altschul, Eugen	117	Bittner, John J.	66
Alvarez, Walter C.	88	Bixler, Ray H.	127
Andberg, William G.	52	Bjornson, Josephine P.	49
Anderson, George W.	9	Black, B. Marden	108
Anderson, Gordon V.	126	Black, William A.	110
Anderson, John E.	128	Blakey, Roy G.	117
Anderson, Ray C.	18	Blegen, Theodore C.	86
Anderson, William	11	Boardman, Charles W.	82
Archer, Clifford P.	83	Boehrer, John J.	58
Armour, Myron L.	33	Boies, Lawrence R.	62
Armstrong, Wallace D.	66	Boland, Edward W.	110
Arnold, Richard T.	24	Bolin, Vernon S.	55
Arny, Albert C.	38	Bollman, Jesse L.	101
Atkins, Elizabeth	5	Boothby, Walter M.	101
Autret, Jean	15	Borak, Arthur M.	119
		Bordin, Edward S.	127
Baggenstoss, Archie H.	99	Boss, Andrew	26
Bailey, Clyde H.	26	Bossing, Nelson L.	82
Bair, Hugo L.	98	Boyd, Willard L.	51
Baird, Joe W.	76	Boyden, Edward A.	53
Baker, Abe B.	60	Boynton, Ruth E.	124
Baker, Gertrude M.	129	Braasch, William F.	103
Baldes, Edward J.	88	Brameld, Theodore	84
Balfour, Donald C.	86	Brayfield, Arthur H.	14
Ball, Zelda B.	68	Breckenridge, Walter J.	128
Banner, Edward A.	110	Bridgford, Roy O.	37
Barber, Hervey H.	22	Brierley, Wilfrid G.	46
Bargen, Jacob A.	90	Briggs, David R.	27
Barker, Nelson W.	90	Briggs, Harold E.	6
Barnes, Arlie R.	88	Briggs, John F.	59
Barnes, Richard H.	68	Brindley, George V.	110
Barnes, Roderick A.	24	Brink, Raymond W.	10
Barnhart, Thomas F.	9	Brodgers, Albert C.	98
Barnum, Cyrus P.	68	Brown, Alex E.	93
Baronofsky, Ivan D.	78	Brown, Clara M.	84
Bateman, John B.	102	Brown, Frances M.	65
Beach, Joseph Warren	4	Brown, George E.	110
Bearzy, Herman J.	110	Brown, Huntington	4
Bede, Retta	36	Brown, Ralph H.	6
Behn, Borghild G.	72	Brozek, Josef	131

	Page		Page
Brueckner, Leo J.	82	Counseller, Virgil S.	105
Brunsting, Louis A.	90	Coventry, Mark B.	108
Bryngelson, Bryng	127	Cowan, Donald W.	124
Buchta, J. William	11	Cox, Rex W.	30
Buie, Louis A.	103	Coyner, Eugene C.	24
Buirge, Raymond E.	77	Cragg, Richard W.	100
Burchell, Howard B.	95	Craig, William McK.	103
Burr, George O.	66	Crawford, Bryce L.	25
Burson, Paul M.	33	Crim, Ralph F.	33
Burt, Alfred L.	8	Cristol, David S.	111
Butt, Hugh R.	93	Cromer, Horace E., Jr.	111
		Crump, E. Perry	65
Caldwell, Alfred C.	51	Cuckler, Ashton C.	18
Call, John D.	110	Culligan, Leo C.	77
Camp, John D.	103	Currence, Troy M.	46
Camp, Walter E.	62		
Campbell, Berry	54	Daggy, Richard H.	43
Canfield, Thomas H., Jr.	40	Dailey, Donald L.	37
Canoyer, Helen G.	119	Daniels, Leslie B.	43
Carey, James B.	57	Dankers, William H.	34
Carlsen, George Robert	86	Darley, Ellis F.	49
Carr, Charles W.	69	Darley, John G.	126
Carr, David T.	110	Davis, Edward W.	26
Carrier, Haddon McC.	110	Dennis, Clarence	76
Cartwright, William H.	86	Densford, Katharine J.	79
Casey, Ralph D.	9	Desjardins, Arthur U.	103
Castell, Alburey	11	Deterling, Ralph A., Jr.	111
Cerny, Robert	19	Dicken, Samuel N.	7
Chapin, F. Stuart	15	Dickerman, Watson	122
Charnley, Mitchell V.	10	Dickson, Douglas D.	111
Chesley, Albert J.	71	Diehl, Harold S.	53
Cheyney, Edward G.	43	Dixon, Claude F.	105
Christensen, Asher N.	12	Dobyns, Brown M.	111
Christensen, Clyde M.	48	Dockerty, Malcolm B.	100
Christensen, Jonas J.	48	Doeden, Doris	132
Christensen, Norman A.	111	Donelson, Eva G.	44
Christianson, Harry W.	125	Dosdall, Louise T.	48
Christianson, John O.	50	Dose, Victor G.	31
Christopherson, Clarence H.	32	Doseff, Ivan	19
Chu, Lucy J. Y.	24	Dowell, Austin A.	28
Claggett, Oscar T.	106	Downey, Hal	54
Clapesattle, Helen	133	Downs, Lynwood G.	7
Clausen, Donald F.	70	Doyle, Leo W., Jr.	111
Cluxton, Harley E.	111	Drager, Glenn A.	55
Code, Charles F.	102	Drake, Carl B.	57
Coffey, Walter C.	1	Drake, Charles R.	59
Cohen, Joseph T.	64	Drapiewski, John F.	111
Cohen, Sumner S.	59	Dukelow, Donald A.	72
Cole, Frank	77	Dunham, Raymond S.	36
Collados, Mario Pablo	111	Dunn, George R.	76
Combs, Willes B.	41	Dunn, Laraine E.	51
Comfort, Mandred W.	91	Dwan, Paul F.	64
Condiff, Howard	132		
Conger, George P.	10	Eckert, Ruth E.	83
Cook, Edward N.	107	Eddy, Samuel	17
Cooper, Russell M.	2	Edson, Allen W.	37
Cooper, Wilford L.	111	Egland, Thora V.	34
Cooper, William S.	3	Ehni, George J.	112
Corbett, Evelyn D.	15	Eide, Carl J.	48
Corbitt, Richard W.	111	Ekstrom, George F.	81
Cornell, Russell M.	19	Elliott, Richard M.	13
Corson, Samuel A.	69	Emerson, Haven	71
Coulter, Samuel T.	41	Emmett, John L.	107

	Page		Page
Emmons, Robert W.	59	Girling, Betty T.	123
Engene, Selmer A.	30	Gisvold, Ole	80
Engstrom, William W.	112	Glemming, Ivar A.	50
Erich, John B.	107	Goldstein, Harriet	44
Erickson, Arnold B.	43	Good, Clarence A.	103
Erickson, Eldon W.	112	Good, Robert A.	55
Erickson, Lester L.	132	Goodenough, Florence L.	128
Essex, Hiram E.	101	Goodwin, Norman J.	35
Eusterman, George B.	89	Gorham, Ethel R.	45
Evans, Charles A.	55	Gorsuch, Melvin T.	112
Evans, Gerald T.	56	Gortner, Ross A.	27
		Goulson, Palmer H.	37
Faegre, Marion L.	128	Gouze, Mary L.	80
Feigl, Herbert	11	Goyanna, Ruy	112
Feldman, William H.	99	Grambow, Doris	45
Fenlason, Anne	16	Granovsky, Alexander A.	42
Fenske, Theodore H.	37	Grant, Hendrie W.	62
Fenstermacher, Reuel	52	Gratzek, Frank R.	75
Ferguson, Donald N.	10	Graves, Richard A.	120
Fermaud, Jacques A.	14	Gray, Howard K.	106
Ferrin, Evan F.	39	Gray, Royal C.	60
Ferris, Deward O.	108	Green, Robert G.	55
Ferris, Viola	60	Green, Walter S.	112
Field, Albert M.	81	Green, Willard W.	40
Figi, Fred A.	97	Greene, Laurence F.	109
Fink, Daniel L.	75	Gregor, Harry P.	70
Firth, Charles V.	26	Griffith, Clement H.	37
Fischer, Earl B.	80	Grismer, Raymond L.	14
Fischer, Immanuel C.	122	Grout, Frank F.	7
Fitch, James B.	40	Grout, Ruth E.	71
Flagstad, Carl O.	79	Gruner, John W.	7
Flanagan, John T.	5	Gullickson, Thor W.	41
Flanagan, Katherine	16	Guss, Lester S.	21
Flink, Edmund B.	56	Gustafson, Alrik	15
Flock, Eunice V.	87		
Flom, Kathleen S.	35	Haines, Samuel F.	91
Fobes, Margaret L.	35	Hall, Byron E.	93
Foker, Leslie W.	73	Hall, Harry B.	77
Foley, John D.	126	Hall, Wendell H.	59
Follansbee, Roberta	69	Hallberg, Olav E.	98
Ford, Edwin H.	10	Halvorson, H. Orin	55
Foss, Edward L.	112	Hamilton, Sam R.	19
Fowler, L. Haynes	76	Hamm, Robert S.	112
Fraser, Everett	52	Hammes, Ernest M.	60
Fredricks, Merriam G.	59	Hammes, Ernest M., Jr.	112
Freeman, Ruth B.	71	Hansen, Agnes	3
French, C. Stacy	3	Hansen, Burrell F.	17
French, Lyle A.	78	Hansen, Erling W.	62
Fricke, Robert E.	103	Hansen, F. Lloyd	122
Fuller, Elizabeth M.	129	Hanson, Hans P.	35
		Hanson, William A.	125
Gambill, Earl E.	95	Haralson, Fred E.	36
Gardner, Boyd S.	106	Harden, Leigh H.	127
Gardner, Walter P.	61	Hargraves, Malcolm McC.	95
Garver, Frederic B.	118	Harrington, Stuart W.	104
Gayne, Clifton, Jr.	81	Harris, Dale B.	129
Gayne, Hazel K.	86	Harris, Harold L.	49
Geddes, William F.	27	Harris, Walter E.	21
Gelbach, Philip D.	112	Hart, Helen	48
Gellhorn, Ernst	67	Harvey, Alfred L.	40
Chormley, Ralph K.	104	Harvey, Rodney B.	48
Giffin, Herbert Z.	89	Hastings, DeForest R.	59
Gilkinson, Howard	17	Hathaway, Starke R.	61

Page	Page		
Haugh, Ralph A.	6	Jackson, Dunham	10
Havens, Fred Z.	98	Jackson, Elizabeth	5
Haydak, Mykola H.	42	Jacobson, Charles E.	113
Hayes, Herbert K.	38	Jaeger, Eloise M.	130
Headley, Neith E.	129	Jenness, Robert	27
Heath, Donald C.	19	Jensen, Reynold A.	64
Heathman, Lucy S.	72	Jesness, Oscar B.	28
Heaton, Herbert	8	Johnson, Elmer M.	50
Heck, Frank J.	91	Johnson, Palmer O.	82
Heilman, Dorothy H.	87	Johnson, Paul C.	33
Heilman, Fordyce R.	87	Jones, Perrie	123
Heine, Albert C.	37	Jones, Roy	19
Heller, John L.	4	Jordan, Philip S.	37
Helmholz, H. Frederic	102	Jordan, Richard C.	21
Helmholz, Henry F.	100	Joseph, Thomas L.	25
Hemming, Clarence J.	37		
Hempstead, Bert E.	98	Kane, Edward M.	122
Hench, Philip S.	91	Kaplan, Henry S.	75
Henderson, Melvin S.	104	Karlson, Alfred G.	52
Henderson, Merlin T.	39	Kaufert, Frank H.	44
Heneman, Herbert G., Jr.	120	Keating, F. Raymond	95
Henriksen, Heide	73	Keen, Grace	133
Henry, Myron O.	77	Keith, Haddow M.	101
Henschel, Austin F.	131	Kelby, Gjert M.	75
Heron, William T.	13	Keller, Louis F.	129
Herrell, Wallace E.	94	Kelsey, Mavis P.	113
Herrick, Carl A.	20	Kendall, Rodney F.	59
Hertzog, Ambrose J.	63	Kennedy, Cornelia	27
Higgins, George M.	101	Kennedy, Roger L. J.	100
Hill, Edward L.	11	Kepler, Edwin J.	92
Hill, Gerald	121	Kernkamp, Howard C. H.	51
Hinchey, John J.	112	Kernohan, James W.	99
Hinckley, Robert G.	124	Keys, Ansel	130
Hines, Edgar A.	91	King, Joseph T.	67
Hinshaw, Horton C.	94	Kirchner, Charlotte	34
Hodgson, Robert E.	38	Kirklm, Byrl R.	103
Hodson, Alexander C.	42	Kirkpatrick, Clifford	16
Hoffbauer, Frederick W.	58	Kirschbaum, Arthur	54
Hognason, Johanna	50	Kiser, Orville M.	36
Holman, Ralph T.	69	Kittleson, Arthur J.	32
Holmes, Chester L.	112	Klug, Harold P.	22
Holyoke, John B.	113	Knapp, Miland E.	74
Horns, Howard L.	59	Knight, Ralph T.	76
Horton, Bayard T.	91	Knop, Catharine	113
Hovde, Agnes L.	38	Knowlton, Marjorie	80
Hoyne, Robert M.	113	Knutson, Herbert C.	43
Huber, Mary W.	127	Koelsch, C. Frederick	23
Hughes, Thomas P.	21	Koller, E. Fred	30
Hunt, Arthur B.	97	Kolouch, Fred, Jr.	78
Hurn, Margaret	113	Kolthoff, Isaak M.	21
Huseby, Robert A.	70	Kozelka, Richard L.	117
Hustrulid, Andrew	32	Kramer, Henry W.	51
Hutchins, Arthur E.	46	Krantz, Fred A.	46
Huttner, Marian A.	124	Krey, August C.	8
Hymes, Charles	62	Krusen, Frank H.	89
		Kuhlmann, John H.	20
Ikeda, Kano	63	Kunkel, Reinold W.	42
Immer, Forrest R.	38	Kvale, Walter F.	95
Irvine, Harry G.	57	Kwiat, Joseph J.	6
Irwin, Vern D.	73		
Iverson, Herman A.	113	LaJoy, Millard H.	20
		Lambert, Edwin M.	25
Jackman, Raymond J.	107	Lannin, Bernard G.	77

	Page		Page
Larsen, Margaret E.	36	Marr, George E.	114
Larson, Alvin H.	48	Marshall, James M.	114
Larson, Evrel A.	56	Martin, Gordon M.	114
Larson, Roger A.	113	Marwin, Richard	56
Larson, Winford P.	55	Mason, Harold L.	102
Lasby, William F.	79	Matson, Laura A.	50
Latchem, Charles W.	113	Matsuyama, George	21
Laymon, Carl W.	57	Maurer, Katharine M.	129
LeFort, Emilio C.	14	Maxeiner, Stanley	76
Lehnoff, Henry J.	113	McCall, Thomas M.	35
Leighton, Ramer D.	34	McCartney, James S.	63
Leven, N. Logan	76	McClintock, Henry L.	52
Levi, Werner	13	McClosky, Herbert	13
Lichtman, Aaron L.	113	McConnell, T. Raymond	2
Lien, Marie	81	McDiarmid, Errett W.	123
Lifson, Nathan	68	McDonald, John R.	100
Lillie, Harold I.	97	McDowell, Tremaine	4
Limbirt, Edwin M.	113	McGregor, Della	123
Lind, Robert S.	20	McKelvey, John L.	61
Lind, Samuel C.	18	McKibbin, John P.	114
Lindblom, Charles E.	120	McKinlay, Chauncey A.	125
Lippman, Hyman S.	61	McKinley, J. Charnley	60
Lipscomb, Paul R.	109	McMillar, Paul R.	51
Litchfield, John T.	65	McNulty, James B.	34
Litow, Sidney S.	78	McQuarrie, Irvine	63
Litzenberg, Jennings C.	61	Meller, Robert L.	61
Livingston, Lorraine K.	121	Merendino, K. Alvin	77
Livingston, Robert S.	25	Merideth, Dorothy M.	86
Lo, Chien-Pen	24	Merritt, Wallace A.	95
Lobitz, Walter C., Jr.	114	Methven, Mildred L.	123
Logan, George B.	101	Meyerding, Henry W.	105
Longley, Lewis E.	47	Michael, Joseph C.	61
Loomis, Eleanor Y.	35	Michelson, Henry E.	57
Lorber, Victor	68	Mickel, Clarence E.	42
Love, J. Grafton	106	Mickelsen, Olaf	132
Lowry, Elizabeth	64	Middlebrook, William T.	1
Lowry, Thomas	58	Miller, Erma	133
Ludwig, Clarence C.	12	Miller, Herbert E.	120
Lund, Clarence E.	20	Miller, Mary M.	34
Lund, Curtis J.	62	Mills, Lennox A.	12
Lundberg, Walter O.	67	Mills, Margarita W.	15
Lunden, Laurence R.	1	Moe, John H.	76
Lundgren, Olive A.	65	Moersch, Frederick P.	92
Lundy, John S.	104	Moersch, Herman J.	92
Lush, Clifford K.	85	Monachesi, Elio D.	16
Lutz, Josephine	82	Montgomery, Hamilton	92
Luyten, Willem J.	2	Montonna, Ralph E.	22
Lynch, Francis W.	125	Moore, Cecil A.	4
Lynch, Robert C.	114	Moore, Elizabeth	124
Lysaker, Herschel H.	36	Moore, John W.	3
MacDonald, Helen	133	Morgner, Aurelius	121
MacDougall, Frank H.	25	Morlock, Carl G.	94
		Morningstar, Clayton H.	54
Macey, Harry B.	107	Morris, William E.	34
MacGregor, John M.	51	Morse, Horace T.	121
MacMillan, David	129	Mousel, Lloyd H.	109
Magath, Thomas B.	99	Mudgett, Bruce D.	118
Maino, Charles R.	114	Mudgett, Helen P.	122
Mann, Charles A.	22	Murphy, James P.	70
Mann, Frank C.	89	Murray, Nelson A.	114
Mariette, Ernest S.	58	Mussey, Mary E.	114
Manson, Phillip W.	32	Mussey, Robert D.	97
Marlowe, Eleanor P.	86	Mussey, Robert D., Jr.	114

	Page		Page
Myers, J. Arthur	71	Pond, George A.	29
Nafziger, Ralph O.	10	Pool, Thomas L.	107
Nagler, Charles A.	25	Potter, Orrin W.	20
Naplin, Alvin O.	36	Potthoff, Carl J.	121
Needham, Gerald M.	56	Power, Marschelle H.	102
Nelson, Lowry	49	Prangen, Avery DeH.	98
Netz, Charles V.	80	Pratt, Joseph H.	115
New, Gordon B.	97	Prickett, Glenn I.	33
Newhart, Horace	62	Prickman, Louis E.	94
Nichols, Donald R.	96	Prosser, William L.	53
Nichols, Ralph G.	49	Pruitt, Raymond D.	115
Nightingale, Edmund A.	120	Quigley, Harold S.	12
Nissen, Elizabeth	15	Raaf, John E.	115
Noble, Isabel T.	44	Rabideau, Glenn S.	3
Nodland, Truman R.	31	Radusch, Dorothea F.	79
Nohavec, Hazel B.	85	Raffauf, Robert F.	24
Nolte, Julius M.	122	Randall, Lawrence M.	97
Noran, Harold H.	61	Rasmussen, Andrew T.	54
Nordly, Carl L.	129	Rasmussen, Grant L.	55
Norris, Loana M.	45	Rees, Louis W.	44
Nydahl, Malvin J.	78	Regan, Joseph M.	115
Nylund, Robert E.	47	Reichardt, Konstantin	7
O'Brien, William A.	70	Reiersgard, Erwin N.	36
Ockuly, Orville E.	114	Reiner, John M.	69
Odel, Howard M.	96	Remington, John H.	115
Ogle, Marbury B.	3	Reyerson, Lloyd H.	22
O'Leary, Paul A.	89	Richardson, Alfred L.	37
Oliver, Clarence P.	18	Riebeth, Anne B.	55
Olsen, Arthur M.	96	Rieniets, John H.	115
Olson, Floyd C.	28	Rigler, Leo G.	73
Osterberg, Arnold E.	87	Riley, James	63
Ostlund, Harry J.	119	Riley, William A.	42
Padilla, Federico (Maguerza)	114	Ringoen, Adolph R.	17
Palmer, Ben W.	120	Rinke, Ernest H.	39
Palmer, Leroy S.	27	Rives, Hugh F.	115
Park, Joseph K.	32	Roberts, Thomas S.	127
Parker, Walter H.	26	Robertson, Burton J.	20
Parkhill, Edith M.	100	Robertson, Harold E.	99
Paterson, Donald G.	13	Robertson, Rhodes	19
Peik, Wesley E.	81	Roe, Henry B.	32
Pemberton, John deJ.	105	Roepke, Martin H.	52
Pervier, Norville C.	22	Rogers, Charles H.	80
Peters, Gustavus A.	115	Rogers, Howard M.	115
Peters, Walter H.	39	Rollins, Clair T.	43
Petersen, William E.	41	Rolvaag, Ella V.	121
Peterson, Harold O.	74	Rood, John	82
Pettengill, True E.	1	Rosendahl, C. Otto	3
Peyton, William T.	76	Rosenow, Edward C.	87
Pflughoeft, Henry A.	34	Rosenthal, Robert	64
Phelan, Anna von Helmholtz	6	Rost, Clayton O.	50
Phelps, Ethel L.	45	Roth, Grace M.	102
Phelps, Kenneth A.	62	Rottschaefer, Henry	53
Phinney, Bernard	3	Rowland, Willard D.	115
Piccard, Jean F.	18	Rowley, Frank B.	20
Pilkey, Alvey M.	36	Roy, Howard	2
Pils, Arnulf R. W.	115	Rucker, Charles W.	98
Pirsig, Maynard E.	53	Rudolph, Charles E.	79
Platou, Erling S.	64	Ruggles, Arthur G.	42
Polley, Howard F.	115	Rusoff, Irving I.	70
Pomeroy, Benjamin S.	52	Ruszaj, Norbert F.	19
		Rynearson, Edward H.	92

	Page		Page
Samuels, Leo T.	67	Stein, Arnold	6
Sandstrom, W. Martin	27	Stein, Bess D.	122
Sauer, William G.	116	Stenstrom, K. Wilhelm	74
Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald	44	Stephenson, George M.	8
Schiele, Burtrum C.	61	Steves, Richard J.	59
Schlotthauer, Carl F.	92	Stewart, Hamilton A.	40
Schmeckebier, Laurence	6	Stickney, J. Minott	94
Schmidt, Emerson P.	119	Stigler, George J.	118
Schmidt, Herbert W.	96	Stoesser, Albert V.	64
Schmitz, Henry	26	Stoick, Hazel T.	82
Schneider, Joseph	17	Stotler, John F.	116
Schroepfer, George J.	19	Stout, Wilfred O.	121
Schuck, Robert F.	19	Strait, John	32
Schultz, Everett	24	Stratton, Charles H.	24
Schwantes, Arthur J.	31	Sturgeon, Angie M.	133
Schwartz, George M.	7	Sullivan, Ralph R.	116
Schwartz, Samuel	60	Sung, Chieh	117
Scobie, Herbert F.	22	Swank, Raynard C.	123
Searles, Harold R.	33	Swanson, Gustav	43
Sears, George W.	23	Sweeney, Alvin R.	117
Seefeld, Philip H.	116	Sweeney, Beatrice M.	117
Seldon, Thomas H.	109	Sweetser, Theodore H.	76
Sellers, Alvin F.	52	Sweitzer, Samuel E.	57
Semsch, Robert D.	65		
Seybold, William D.	116	Tanquary, Maurice C.	42
Shalit, Pearl	72	Taylor, Henry L.	132
Shands, Harley C.	116	Tervet, Ian W.	48
Shapiro, Morse J.	58	Tess, Roy W. H.	24
Sharpe, Wendell S.	116	Thiel, George A.	7
Sharsmith, Carl W.	3	Thomas, Gertrude I.	79
Sheard, Charles	88	Thomas, Horace L.	39
Shelden, Charles H.	116	Thomas, Joseph M.	4
Shoffner, Robert N.	40	Thompson, Anton O.	84
Shonyo, Elwyn S.	116	Thompson, Faith	9
Short, Lloyd M.	12	Thompson, Gershom J.	106
Shove, Raymond H.	123	Thompson, Loren	70
Shuler, Esther E.	15	Thompson, Manley B.	70
Shullenberger, Cleo C.	116	Thompson, Mark J.	36
Simonson, Ernst	130	Thorn, Katherine F.	127
Skinner, Charles E.	55	Thornell, William C.	98
Sletto, Raymond F.	16	Tillisch, Jan H.	96
Sloan, Hubert J.	39	Tinker, Miles A.	13
Slocumb, Charles H.	94	Tinney, William S.	96
Sluder, Fletcher S., Jr.	116	Toben, George E.	31
Smalley, Raymond E.	116	Todd, Ramona L.	125
Smith, Dora V.	83	Torrance, Paul	127
Smith, Fern W.	69	Trandeff, Dorothy	86
Smith, Frederick L.	108	Trangle, Merle	124
Smith, Harry L.	93	Treusch, Jerome V.	117
Smith, Homer J.	85	Trimingham, Hugh L.	117
Smith, Lee I.	23	Tsao, Fei	84
Smythe, Charles E.	81	Tsiang, Yien S.	39
Snell, Catherine	129	Tsuchiya, Henry M.	56
Snyder, Charles G.	32	Tudor, Richard B.	64
Soderburg, Harry W.	36	Tuohy, Edward B.	108
Sollner, Karl	67	Turnbull, Florence	45
Spear, M. Joyce	45	Turnquist, Orrin C.	36
Spink, Wesley W.	58	Turpie, Mary C.	6
Sprague, Randall G.	96	Tyler, Alice Felt	9
Stafne, Edward C.	108	Tyler, Dorothy L.	133
Stakman, Elvin C.	47	Tyler, Tracy F.	83
Steefel, Lawrence D.	8		
Stehman, J. Warren	118	Ude, Walter H.	74

INDEX

141

	Page		Page
Uihlein, Alfred	109	Wilcox, Arthur N.	46
Ulrich, Henry L.	57	Wilder, Russell M.	90
Underdahl, Laurentius O.	117	Wilford, Lloyd A.	2
Uppgren, Arthur R.	118	Willey, Malcolm M.	1
Utter, Merton F.	69	Williams, Henry L.	98
		Williamson, Edmund G.	126
Vaile, Gertrude	16	Willius, Frederick A.	93
Vaile, Roland S.	118	Willson, David Harris	9
Valasek, Joseph	11	Wilmer, Harry A.	63
Varco, Richard L.	77	Wilson, Archie D.	35
Virta, Allan A.	47	Wilson, Charles O.	81
Visscher, Maurice B.	65	Wilson, Harold K.	38
Vitz, Carl	123	Wilson, Lawrence A.	15
Vold, George B.	16	Wilson, Louis B.	99
Von Leden, Hans V.	117	Wilson, Viktor O.	73
		Winer, Louis H.	58
Waddell, Eudora	85	Winter, James D.	47
Wade, Henry H.	26	Winters, Laurence M.	40
Wagener, Henry P.	98	Wirtz, Warren	10
Waite, Warren C.	30	Wolf, John B.	9
Wakefield, Elmer G.	95	Wolf, Theta H.	64
Wall, Clifford N.	11	Wollaeger, Eric E.	96
Walsh, Maurice N.	96	Woltman, Henry W.	90
Walter, Frank K.	123	Wood, Earl H.	102
Walters, Waltman	105	Wood, Harland G.	68
Wangensteen, Owen H.	75	Woods, Donald	49
Warren, Robert Penn	5	Woolf, Maurice D.	127
Watkins, Charles H.	93	Worman, Harold G.	79
Watson, Cecil J.	56	Wright, Harold N.	65
Waugh, John M.	106	Wulling, Frederick J.	80
Weaver, Myron M.	125		
Webb, Kathleen B.	49	Ylvisaker, Ragnvald S.	58
Weber, Harry M.	103	Yoder, Dale	119
Weir, Theodore S.	47	Young, Elmer E.	19
Weirether, Francis J.	52	Youngs, Nina L.	121
Wells, Lemen J.	54		
Wendt, Paul R.	133	Zavoral, Henry G.	34
Wert, Alvin D.	65	Zelner, Otto Samuel	19
Wesley, Edgar B.	83	Zentz, George H.	15
White, Albert Beebe	9	Ziebarth, E. William	17
Whiting, Frank M.	17	Ziegenhagen, Elmer H.	35
Whittaker, Harold A.	72	Ziegler, Mildred	64